



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

**GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY – BUITENGEWONE KOERANT – IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)  
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

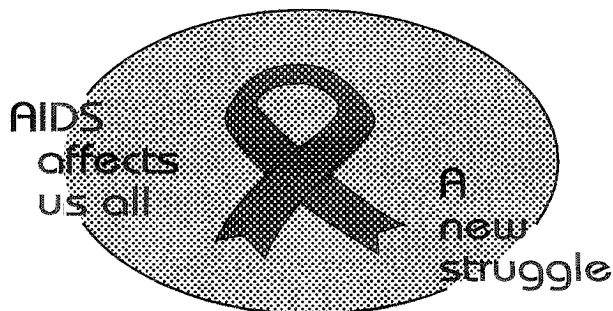
**Vol. 7**

**PIETERMARITZBURG,**

11 JUNE 2013  
11 JUNIE 2013  
11 kuNHLANGULANA 2013

**No. 964**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

*N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes*



**IMPORTANT NOTICE**

**The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for faxed documents not received due to errors on the fax machine or faxes received which are unclear or incomplete. Please be advised that an "OK" slip, received from a fax machine, will not be accepted as proof that documents were received by the GPW for printing. If documents are faxed to the GPW it will be the sender's responsibility to phone and confirm that the documents were received in good order.**

**Furthermore the Government Printing Works will also not be held responsible for cancellations and amendments which have not been done on original documents received from clients.**

---

*Page No.*

**ADVERTISEMENT**

Road Carrier Permits, Pietermaritzburg..... 3

---

## APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 37(1)(a) of the National Land Transport Transition Act, and section 52 (1) KZN Public Transport Act (Act 3 of 2005) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and /or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating : -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) **The place where the applicant conducts his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for: -
  - (4.1) the grant of a **new permit** or operating licence;
  - (4.2) the grant of **additional authorisation**;
  - (4.3) the **amendment of route**;
  - (4.4) the **amendment of timetables**;
  - (4.5) the **amendment of tariffs**;
  - (4.6) the **renewal** of such permit or operating licence;
  - (4.7) the **transfer** of such permit or operating licence;
  - (4.8) the **change of the name, or particulars** of the holder;
  - (4.9) the **replacement of vehicle**;
  - (4.10) the **amendment of vehicle particulars, including increase in carrying capacity in excess of fifteen percent**;
  - (4.11) an **additional vehicle with existing authorisation**;
  - (4.12) **the refinement of routes** in terms of section 85(4)(f), (g) or (5) of Act 22 of 2000 in respect of legitimisation or converted permits issued in terms of sections 52 or 55
  - (4.13) Act 4 of 1998, read with section 41 of Act 22 of 2000; or the **conversion** of permits to operating licences in terms of Part 16 of Act 22 of 2000.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including the **carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and **the route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 37(3) of Act 22 of 2000, and 52(3) of Act 3 of 2005 read with Regulation 10 of KZN Public Transport Regulations, written representations in sextuple supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:  
The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.

**OR**

**291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.**

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Board' s office.

**SCHOLAR****APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES IN RESPECT OF SCHOLAR TRANSPORT**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1)(a) of the Road transportation Act, 1977 (Act 74 of 1977) and section 37 of the National Land Transport Transition Act, 2000 (Act 22 of 2000) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and/or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating: -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) **The place where the applicant conducts his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for the grant of **a new permit** or operating licence in respect of **scholar transport**.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including **the carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and **the route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 14(2) of Act 74 of 1977, read with regulation 4 of the Road Transportation Regulations, 1977 and section 37(1) of Act 22 of 2000, written representations in quadruplicate supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to: ***The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.***

OR

***291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.***

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

- (9) **These applications will be heard as from 05<sup>TH</sup> JULY 2013 and applicant will be notified when to attend.**

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the BOARD' s office.

from/van : 2013/05/16  
from/van : G4

to/tot : 2013/05/16  
to/tot : G4

OP.1372483. (2) HIBBERDENE COACHES AND DISTRIBUTION ID NO 200923097723. (3) DISTRICT: PORT SHEPSTONE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 46516, HIBBERDENE, 4220. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTERS SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM WILD COAST SUN HOTEL ENTRANCE TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1373039. (2) MBEKI TRANSPORT CC ID NO 200100128823. (3) DISTRICT: PONGOLA. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 111, JOZINI, 3969. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM PONGOLA MUNICIPALITY TO WONDERBOOM FARM, MHLOPE FARM, HEELLERVEERDER FARM, DWASRAND FARM TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN

OP.1373087. (2) MSOMI TF ID NO 7504235254087. POSTAL ADDRESS: LOTT-844 UMVIYO LOSE, MOUNT MARIAH, PHOEXIN, 4051. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1283542/1 FROM JUST 3 TAXIS CC (7 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1373277. (2) BADRIPARSAD SB ID NO 6009065256088. (3) DISTRICT: LOWER TUGELA. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O.BOX 3020, STANGER, 4450. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 12 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM 554 PALMHAVEN RISE GLENHILLS PICK UP AT HUSTLERS CORNER THEN PROCEED TO GLENHILLS PRIMARY SCHOOL AND GLENHILLS SECONDARY SCHOOL DROP OF (DROP OF POINT TOWN VIEW ROAD) THEREAFTER PROCEED ON TOWN VIEW ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO GLENHILLS DRIVE TURN LEFT VIRGO STREET PICK UP THEN PROCEED ON GLENHILLS DRIVE PICK UP, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO JUPITER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CAPRICORN STREET PICK UP THEN PROCEED TO JUPITER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO VENUS STREET AND PROCEED TO STOP STREET TURN RIGH INTO MARS DRIVE (GLEHILLS SECONDARY SCHOOL) DROP OFF. THEREAFTER PROCEED BACK TO VENUS STREET TURNING RIGHT TO PROCEED ON JUPITER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PLUTO DRIVE PICK UP, GO BACK TO JUPITER STREET THEN TURN RIGH INTO URANUS DRIVE, PICK UP. PROCEED TO JUPITER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT ONTO PALMVIEW RISE PROCEEDING TO STOP STREET TURN RIGHT ONTOP TOWN VIEW PROCEED TO GLENHILL PRIMARY SCHOOL. THEREAFTER RETURN IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

OP.1373318. (2) HADEBE DJ ID NO 6606165630086. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: PRIVATE BAG 206, EDENDALE, 3217. (4) NEW SCHOLAR APPL. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM GEZUBUSO MAIN ROAD, JOINS THE MR7 INTO MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, TURN LEFT TO DEVONSHIRE, RIGHT LANGENHOVEN, RIGHT TRITONIA, LEFT ROOS AVE, LEFT ARUM, RETURN LANGENHOVEN, LEFT ROY CAMPBELL, RIGHT NEVILLE, RIGHT MAYORS WALK. LEFT WINSTON, INTO VICTORIA, RIGHT PINE, DROP OFF AT ST CHRISTOPHER'S PRIMARY, LEFT HOOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG) STREET, RIGHT CHAPEL, LEFT LANGALIBALELE (LONG MARKET) STREET, RIGHT BOSHOFF, LEFT PRINCE ALFRED, DROP OFF AT PRINCE ALFRED PRIMARY, LEFT RETIEF, RIGHT LANGALIBALELE (LONG MARKET) STREET, LEFT MASUKWANA (EAST) STREET, LEFT GREYLING, TO ALSTON PRIMARY. AFTERNOON ROUTES FROM VICINITY ALSTON PRIMARY IN GREYLING STREET, LEFT RETIEF, RIGHT PRINCE ALFRED, RETURN PRINCE ALFRED, LEFT RETIEF, RIGHT LANGALIBALELE (LONG MARKET), LEFT MASUKWANA (EAST), RIGHT BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), LEFT INTO FOREST HILL PRIMARY, RETURN BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), INTO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT OTTO STREET, LEFT PIETERMARTIZ, RIGHT PIN PROCEED LEFT VICTORIA, INTO WINSTON, RIGHT MAYORS WALK, LEFT NEVILLE, LEFT ROY CAMPBELL, RIGHT ARUM, LEFT ROOS, RIGHT TRITONIA, LEFT LANGENHOVEN, LEFT DEVONSHIRE, RIGHT MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), INTO MR7 TO KWAGEZUBUSO.

OP.1373334. (2) BHEJANE NATURE TRAINING ID NO 200807640823. (3) DISTRICT: HIGHVELD RIDGE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 271, MKUZE, 3965. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 12 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM PTN 2 OF FARM CLOETE T31882/1993 TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN

OP.1373346. (2) CLAVELSHAY FARM CC ID NO 200812761123. (3) DISTRICT: NEW HANOVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 101, DALTON, 3236. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 20 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM UKHAMBA GUEST FARM SITUATED ON PORTION OF THE FARM FORBEDALE NO 1899 WARD 4 UMSWATHI MUNICIPALITY TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE

PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN

OP.1373363. (2) FLYMON ZAKHELE NXUMALO FAMILY TRUST ID NO IT9282011PMB.  
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 163, NONGOMA, 3950. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT,  
PERMIT NO. 1287044/1 FROM NXUMALO FZ (90 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN)  
, PERMIT NO. 1300709/0 FROM NXUMALO FZ (66 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN)  
, PERMIT NO. 1255795/2 FROM NXUMALO FZ (90 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN)  
, PERMIT NO. 254651/2 FROM NXUMALO FZ (82 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NONGOMA)  
, PERMIT NO. 254650/3 FROM NXUMALO FZ (90 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN),  
PERMIT NO. 254678/4 FROM NXUMALO FZ (90 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN),  
PERMIT NO. 254652/3 FROM NXUMALO FZ (90 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN),  
PERMIT NO. 254675/3 FROM NXUMALO FZ (90 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN),  
PERMIT NO. 255315/7 FROM NXUMALO FZ (90 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN),  
PERMIT NO. 254733/4 FROM NXUMALO FZ (90 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN),  
PERMIT NO. 254676/5 FROM NXUMALO FZ (90 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN),  
PERMIT NO. 252109/4 FROM NXUMALO FZ (83 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NONGOMA)  
, PERMIT NO. 254654/3 FROM NXUMALO FZ (90 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN),  
PERMIT NO. 254674/5 FROM NXUMALO FZ (90 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN),  
PERMIT NO. 254653/3 FROM NXUMALO FZ (90 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN),  
PERMIT NO. 256269/5 FROM NXUMALO FZ (90 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN),  
PERMIT NO. 251873/4 FROM NXUMALO FZ (90 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN),  
PERMIT NO. 1297400/0 FROM NXUMALO FZ (90 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN)  
, PERMIT NO. 254656/4 FROM NXUMALO FZ (90 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN),  
PERMIT NO. 256271/1 FROM NXUMALO FZ (40 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NONGOMA)  
, PERMIT NO. 254655/1 FROM NXUMALO FZ (91 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NONGOMA)  
, PERMIT NO. 251844/2 FROM NXUMALO FZ (25 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT:  
NONGOMA). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1373365. (2) TOMMY NL ID NO 6310175163085. (3) DISTRICT:  
PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 15 MULBERRY ROAD, WOODLANDS, PMB, 3201.  
(4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 18 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER.  
(7) AUTHORITY:  
FROM VICINITY NO.15 MULBERRY ROAD-LEFT INTO SYRINGE ROAD  
RIGHT INTO CAMPHOR-LEFT INTO CEDAR AND RIGHT INTO MELSETTER-LEFT INTO  
SPRUCE ROAD U TURN BACK INTO WOODLANDS ROAD.RIGHT INTO TEAK ROAD.LEFT INTO  
LAURENCE COLEMAN-LEFT INTO MELSETTER-LEFT INTO SYRINGA ROAD.LEFT INTO  
HICKORY-LEFT INTO SYRINGA ROAD RIGHT INTO OTTOS BLUFF- RIGHT INTO GREYTOWN  
ROAD LEFT ONTO N3-LEFT ONTO ARMITAGE-INTO CHATTERTON ROAD-RIGHT INTO TOWN  
BUSH(NORTHERN PARK)LEFT INTO MANTOGOMERY DRIVE-LEFT INTO CARTER DRIVE-BACK  
TO MONTGOMERY DRIVE UP TO ATHLONE PRIMARY AND RETURN SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

OP.1373378. (2) MBANJWA TW ID NO 8104055470084. (3) DISTRICT: POLELA.  
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 33254, BULWER, 3244. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1  
X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
FROM STAVCON CENTRE AT BULWER TO A POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF  
50(FIFTY) KILOMETERS WITHIN INGWE MUNICIPALITY THERE FROM AND RETURN.  
CHARTER SERVICES:CHARTER SERVICES WITHIN KWAZULU NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1373379. (2) KHAWULA CS ID NO 6912215270083. (3) DISTRICT: POLELA.  
POSTAL ADDRESS: P123 GQUMENI LOCATION, BULWER, 3244. (4) NEW METERED TAXI.  
(5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7)  
AUTHORITY:  
FROM STAVON CENTRE AT BULWER TO POINTS WITHIN A RAIDUS OF  
50(FIFTY)KILOMETERS THERE FROM AND RETURN.  
CHARTER SERVICES:  
WITHIN KWAZULU NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1373380. (2) MADIBA NH ID NO 8007055307083. (3) DISTRICT: POLELA.  
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 79, DONNYBROOK, 3237. (4) NEW METERED TAXI. (5)  
1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
FROM STAVCON CENTRE AT BULWER TO POINTS WITHIN 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS RAIDUS  
AND RETURN.  
CHARTER SERVICES:  
CHARTER SERVICES WITHIN KWAZULU NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1373381. (2) DLAMINI ZP ID NO 7611035729083. (3) DISTRICT: POLELA.  
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 143, UNDERBERG, 3257. (4) NEW METERED TAXI. (5)  
1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
FROM STAVCON CENTRE AT BULWER TO POINTS WITHIN 50(FIFTY)KILOMETERS AND  
RETURN.  
CHARTER SERVICES:  
CHARTER SERVICES WITHIN KWAZULU NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1373382. (2) MAGOSO S ID NO 7811055440088. (3) DISTRICT: POLELA.  
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 33276, BULWER, 3244. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1  
X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
FROM STAVCON CENTRE AT BULWER TO POINTS WITHIN A RAIDUS OF 50(FIFTY)

KILOMETERS WITHIN INGWE MUNICIPALITY THERE FROM AND RETURN.  
 CHARTER SERVICES:  
 CHARTER SERVICES WITHIN KWAZULU NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1373383. (2) RADEBE SM ID NO 8209165893081. (3) DISTRICT: POLELA.  
 POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 176, UNDERBERG, 3257. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1  
 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
 FROM STAVCOM CENTRE AT BULWER TO POINTS WITHIN 50KM RADIUS WITHIN KZN  
 CHARTER SERVICES.

OP.1373384. (2) SIBISI ST ID NO 7904235748080. (3) DISTRICT: POLELA.  
 POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 56401, BULWER, 3244. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2  
 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
 FROM NKWEZELA LOCATION: BULWER (INGWE MUNICIPALITY WARD 9) PICKING UP SCHOOL  
 CHILDREN ON ROADS INDICATED BELOW AND DELIVERING THEM TO VARIOUS SCHOOLS  
 WITHIN INGWE MUNICIPALITY AREA AND BACK AS PER ROUTES DESCRIBED BELOW.  
 FROM NKWEZELA LOCATION TURN TO ROAD R612 (IXOPO ROAD), TURN TO R617 (PMB TO  
 KOKSTED ROAD) TO PHOLELA HIGH SCHOOL AND DLANGANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN TO  
 (HLANGANANI ROAD) PICKING UP SCHOOL CHILDREN, TURN BACK TO R617 PROCEEDING TO  
 BULWER AND ON R617 TURN TO ROAD R612 TO BLESSED LUANDA AND DONNYBROOK  
 SCHOOL. AND RETURN BACK HOME NKWEZELA LOCATION AND RETURN.

OP.1373392. (2) CORPCLO 210 CC ID NO 976630523. (3) DISTRICT: HIGHVELD  
 RIDGE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 435, HLUHLUWE, 3960. (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
 (5) 1 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
 TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:  
 FROM ERF 5 HLUHLUWE GUEST HOUSE AND SAFARIS TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS  
 WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN  
 THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1373398. (2) NGCOBO MM ID NO 8202055603082. (3) DISTRICT: POLELA.  
 POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 66, BULWER, 3244. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5  
 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
 FROM STAVCOM CENTRE AT BULWER TO POINTS WITHIN A RAIDUS OF 50 (FIFTY)  
 KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN.  
 CHARTER SERVICES:  
 CHARTER SERVICES WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1373399. (2) SIBISI ST ID NO 7904235748080. (3) DISTRICT: POLELA.  
 POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 56401, BULWER, 3244. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1  
 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
 FROM STAVCOM CENTRE AT BULWER TO POINTS WITHIN A RAIDUS OF 50 (FIFTY)  
 KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN.  
 CHARTER SERVICES:  
 CHARTER SERVICES WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1373400. (2) KHANYILE B ID NO 6308160429081. (3) DISTRICT: POLELA.  
 POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 364, DONNYBROOK, 3237. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5)  
 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
 FROM STAVCOM CENTRE AT BULWER TO POINTS WITHIN A RAIDUS OF 50 (FIFTY)  
 KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN.  
 CHARTER SERVICES:  
 CHARTER SERVICES WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1373401. (2) NGCOBO RM ID NO 7710185811087. (3) DISTRICT: POLELA.  
 POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 32, BULWER, 3244. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5  
 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
 FROM STAVCOM CENTRE AT BULWER TO POINTS WITHIN A RAIDUS OF 50 (FIFTY)  
 KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN.  
 CHARTER SERVICES:  
 CHARTER SERVICES WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN

OP.1373402. (2) BHEDE SI ID NO 8811165474083. (3) DISTRICT: POLELA.  
 POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 161, BULWER, 3244. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X  
 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
 FROM STAVCOM CENTRE AT BULWER TO POINTS WITHIN A RAIDUS OF 50 (FIFTY)  
 KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN.  
 CHARTER SERVICES:  
 CHARTER SERVICES WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN

OP.1373405. (2) QWABE BS ID NO 6512085305082. (3) DISTRICT: VRYHEID.  
 POSTAL ADDRESS: B199 MONDLO TOWNSHIP, MONDLO, 3105. (4) NEW APPLICATION.  
 (5) 1 X 8 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7)  
 AUTHORITY:  
 FROM ERF B199 MONDLO TO BLOCK A, B, C, D MHLOGO FARM, MVUYANE, NCOME TO  
 POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN.

OP.1373409. (2) YES PLEASE TRAVEL AND TOURS CC ID NO 200102803223. (3)

ISTRICHT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 12088, DORPSPRUIT, 206. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 10 X 25 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF THER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
 HARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:  
 ROM 2 NEW ENGLAND ROAD TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN KWA ULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ULU/NATAL AND RETURN

OP.1373414. (2) RAGHUBER S ID NO 6202090190089. (3) DISTRICT: LOWER UGELA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 11 SHEPSTONE ROAD, TOWNVIEW, STANGER, 4450. (4) EW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 12 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) UTHORITY:  
 CHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:  
 S PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED.

SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:  
 1373414

DETAILED ROUTE AND TIME SCHEDULE.

START : 06H50 PROCEED FROM HOME - 11 SHEPSTONE ROAD, TOWNVIEW, STANGER, TURN LEFT INTO COURT ROAD, PROCEED TO HOUSE NO.20 - PICK KREESAN PILLAY, PROCEED THEN RIGHT INTO ROCKWELL DRIVE, PROCEED TO HOUSE NO.161 AND PICK UP DEVAN AND DARVASHNIE PILLAY AND THEN PROCEED TO HOUSE NO.120 AND PICK UP RAYLAN AND NONHLA AND PROCEED TO HOUSE NO.102 AND KEMONA AND DENISHA AND THEN PROCEED INTO TOWNVIEW ROAD PICK UP JOHNATHAN AND JITESH AND PROCEED,TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, PROCEED TO HOUSE NO.14 AND PICK UP CYRIL,THEN PROCEED TO STOP,TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE LEFT INTO HOWE STREE, PROCEED TO HOUSE NO.1 AND PICK UP BHONGO THEN PROCEED TO STOP STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO EDGAR CARLTON CRESCENT AND PROCEED TO HOUSE NO.13 AND PICK UP NICKLAS AND PROCEED TO STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SECOND STREET, PROCEED TO HOUSE NO.1 AND PICK UP DONOVAN AND THEN PROCEED TO HOUSE TO HOUSE NO.11 AND PICK UP TERRENCE, THEN PROCEED TO STOP STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TOWNVIEW ROAD PROCEED LEFT INTO GLENHILLS DRIVE, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO MARS DRIVE, STOP AT THE SECONDARY SCHOOL, DROP OFF DEAVAN, DARVASHNIE, NONHLA, DENISHA AND CYRIL, THEN PROCEED TP STOP STREET, PROCEED RIGHT INTO VENUS DRIVE, PROCEED TO STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TOWNVIEW ROAD PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOOL YARD, DROP KREESAN, RAYLAN, KEMONA, DONOVAN, TERRENCE, FROM SCHOOL YARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TOWNVIEW ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO DICK KING ROAD PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO MY YARD.

OP.1373416. (2) ZWANE SA ID NO 8605206028084. (3) DISTRICT: VRYHEID. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 10538, VRYHEID, 3100. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
 FROM ERF 5183 BHEKUZULU AT VRYHEID TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN  
 CHARTER SERVICES:  
 CHARTER SERVICE WITHIN KWA ZULU/NALTAL AND RETURN

OP.1373417. (2) MBATHA E ID NO 4909265666089. (3) DISTRICT: VRYHEID. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 10755, VRYHEID, 3100. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
 FROM ERF 2634 BHEKUZULU AT VRYHEID TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN.  
 CHARTER SERVICES:  
 CHARTER SERVICES WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1373418. (2) NTULI MS ID NO 5412225689084. (3) DISTRICT: VRYHEID. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 10286, VRYHEID, 3100. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
 FROM ERF 169 BHEKUZULU AT VRYHEID TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN.  
 CHARTER SERVICES:  
 CHARTER SERVICES WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1373430. (2) SHANDU E ID NO 5101235294080. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: PHASE 1,4809 FRANCE, PIETERMARIRZBURG, 3201. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 4 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
 FROM ERF 4809 PHASE 1 FRANCE LOCATION AT THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERES THEREFROM AND RETURN.  
 CHARTER SERVICES:  
 CHARTER SERVICE WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN .



OP.1373433. (2) UNITRANS FREIGHTS & LOGISTICS ID NO 671092007. (3) DISTRICT: CAMPERDOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 1 CHARLES CRESCENT, EXT 4, SANDTON, 2090. (4) ADDITIONAL VEHICLE. (5) 2 X 91 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY: STAFF SERVICE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED.

LIFT CLUB MEMBERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

1373433

ROUTE 1:

FROM RAINBOW P2 DEPOT INTO STANLEY METHVEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON WEBBER INTERSECTION AND JOIN MTHOKOZISI ROAD. TURN LEFT TO JOIN SHEZI ROAD AT THE FIRST OFF RAMP. AT THE CIRCLE TAKE THE 1ST EXIT TO JOIN BUTHELEZI ROAD INTO THE NEXT CIRCLE TAKE 2ND EXIT TO JOIN SIBISI ROAD AT NKOMOSE INTERSECTION NEXT TO THE CLINIC, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN SOTASONKE STREET, CIRCULATING ALL THE WAY BACK TO THE INTERSECTION. AT THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN SIBISI ROAD, AFTER CEMETRIES TURN LEFT TO JOIN MALANGENI ROAD, AT THE BUCKHAM GATE ONE TURN LEFT TO JOIN BUCKHAM ROAD. AT THE STOP STREET JOIN RIGHT TO MTHOKOZISI ROAD. AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO JOIN KELLY STREET ALL THE WAY TO B24 RIANBOW FARM. FROM B24 DRIVING INTO KELLY STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN MTHOKOZISI ROAD. AT WEBBER INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN STANLEY METHVEN ROAD BACK INTO THE DEPOT.

ROUTE 2:

FROM RAINBOW P2 DEPOT INTO STANLEY METHVEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT WEBBER INTERSECTION TO JOIN MTHOKOZISI ROAD. ON THE LEFT OFF RAMP TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE SHEZI INTO THE 1ST CIRCLE. IN THE CIRCLE TAKE THE 2ND EXIT INTO SHEZI ROAD. AT THE SECOND CIRCLE TAKE THE 1ST EXIT TO JOIN SAGANGA ROAD. DRIVE INTO SAGANGA UNTIL SAGANGA CHANGES INTO WOOD GLEN ROAD. AT THE STOP STREET TURN RIGHT TO JOIN VANAL ROAD. AT THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN SAGANGA ROAD TO THE CIRCLE. TAKE THE 1ST EXIT TO JOIN SHEZI. AT THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MEYIWA. IN THE CIRCLE TAKE THE 1ST EXIT TO JOIN SHEZI. AT THE STOP STREET TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MTHOKOZISI ROAD. AT WEBBER INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO JOIN STANLEY METHVEN ROAD INTO P2 DEPOT.

ROUTE 3:

FROM RAINBOW P2 DEPOT INTO STANLEY METHVEN ROAD, AT WEBBER INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MTHOKOZISI ROAD. AT KWAMFUNDISI INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO JOIN SANKONTSHE ROAD. AT SANKONTSHE INTERSECTION NEXT TO THE MOPHELA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO MAHLABATHINI ROAD RIGHT ROUND BACK TO THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN SANKONTSHE. OVER THE BRIDGE SANKONTSHE CHANGE TO MOPHELA ROAD. RIGHT ROUND BACK INTO THE BRIDGE. AT SANKONTSHE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN SANKONTSHE ROAD, SANKONTSHE JOINS MEYIWA AT THE FIRST INTERSECTION. AT METRO POLICE STATION TURN LEFT TO JOIN GEORGEDALE ROAD. AT STOP STREET TURN RIGHT TO JOIN SANKONTSHE ROAD. AT THE STOP STREET TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MTHOKOZISI ROAD. AT WEBBER INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO JOIN STANLEY METHVEN ROAD AND BACK TO P2 DEPOT.

OP.1373482. (2) MOODLEY N ID NO 5901060221086. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN.  
 POSTAL ADDRESS: 52 GULMAL CRESCENT, MEREBANK, DURBAN, 4052. (4) NEW  
 APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7)  
 AUTHORITY:  
 SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:  
 AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED.

ROUTE DISCRIPTION :

1373482

ROUTE 1 : SCHOOL TRIP

FROM HOUSE NO 52 GULMAL CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO PUNJAB CIRCLE, TURN LEFT INTO LAHORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOLTAN PLACE AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO LAHORE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYLA PUR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PUNJAB CIRCLE, TURN LEFT INTO SIAKOT CRESCENT, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMLA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PUNJAB CIRCLE, TURN LEFT INTO FIROZEPURE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO AMBALA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMLA ROAD, PROCEED TO TOMANGO ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CHENAB ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALIPORE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BARRACKPUR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOMANGO ROAD, INTO SIMLA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GULMAL CRESCENT AND PROCEED TO HOUSE NO.52 GULMAL CRESCENT.

ROUTE 2 : FACTORY WORKERS.

FROM HOUSE NO.52 GULMAL CRESCENT, TURN INTO JIND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIALKOT CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO PUNJAB CIRCLE, AND 2ND LEFT INTO SIMLA ROAD, PROCEED TO TOMANGO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHENAB ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DACCA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO DHARWAR ROAD, THEN PROCEED INTO BIKANER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, INTO BADULLA DRIVE RIGHT INTO WARANGAL ROAD AND RETURN, LEFT INTO TRAVONCORE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO DINAPUR ROAD, LEFT INTO BADULLA DRIVE, INTO DURANTA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT INTO RICHARD CARTER ROAD, DROPPING OFF AND RETURN, LEFT INTO SOUTH CAOST, TURN LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO GULMAL CRESCENT, AND PROCEED TO HOUSE NO 52. GULMAL CRESCENT.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY:

THE CONVEYANCE OF SHIFT EMPLOYEES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:  
 FROM 52 GULMAL CRESCENT, LEFT INTO SIMLA ROAD, RIGHT AT ROBOT, ONTO HIMALAYA ROAD, RIGHT AT ROBOT ONTO DURANTA ROAD WHICH BECOMES BADULLA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO DINAPUR ROAD, RIGHT INTO DHUBRI AND RETURN INTO DINAPUR ROAD, LEFT ONTO BADULLA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO TARA, LEFT INTO ALAMBAMA ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO GOEDE HOOP ROAD, RIGHT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET AND RETURN ONTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, LEFT INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, LEFT INTO SILVERTREE ROAD, LEFT INTO AMORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD LEFT ONTO HIMALAYA ROAD ONTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT ONTO PROSPECTION ROAD, RAMP ONTO PROSPECTION ROAD TO TOYOTA AND RETURN.

OP.1373560. (2) ZUMA TA ID NO 4305205484081. (3) DISTRICT:  
 PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 289 UNIT 18, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3200.  
 (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 11 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER.  
 (7) AUTHORITY:  
 SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:  
 AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED.

SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:  
 1373560

FROM HOME, PICK UP THE CHILDREN FROM THEIR RESIDENCES SITUATED WITHIN IMBALI UNIT 18, LEFT WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD, INTO FJ SITHOLE ROAD, LEFT SUTHERLAND, RIGHT EDENDALE ROAD, INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT BERG STREET, DROP OFF IN CORNER BERG STREET AND CHAPEL STREET AND PROCEED TO BERG STREET PRIMARY, RIGHT EAST STREET, RIGHT PRINCE ALFRED, RIGHT BOSHOFF, RIGHT LONGMARKET, LEFT EAST, INTO CHURCH, INTO OLD GREYTOWN, LEFT OTTO'S BLUF, LEFT CEDAR, RIGHT SYRINGA, LEFT HICKORY, BACK HICKORY, RIGHT SYRINGA, LEFT CEDAR, RIGHT OTTO'S BLUFF, LEFT OLD GREYTOWN, LEFT BOMBAY, RIGHT GANDHI, LEFT BALHAMBRA WAY, RIGHT JUPITER, RIGHT DRESDA, LEFT OLYMPIA WAY, LEFT BOMBAY, RIGHT REGINA, CONTINUE ON REGINA, LEFT BOMBAY, RIGHT OLD GREYTOWN, INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT BOSHOFF, RIGHT PRINCE ALFRED, LEFT COMMERCIAL, INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT ALEXANDRA ROAD TO ALEXANDRA HIGH SCHOOL. PROCEED ALEXANDRA ROAD TO GIRLS HIGH SCHOOL AND BACK THE

OP.1373438. (2) ST LUCIA LEISURE CC ID NO 199703105623. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 374, ST LUCIA, 3936 C/O SANDY'S TRANSPORT SERVICES P O BOX 44059, BLUFF, 4036. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM 81 MCKENZIE STREET ST LUCIA TO ALL AREAS OF GENRAL TOURIST INTEREST SITUATED WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1373444. (2) RAJCOOMAR R ID NO 6304025210089. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 39 VEENA ROAD, RAISETHORPE, PIETERMARIRZBURG, 3201. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM 39 VEENA ROAD TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN

OP.1373445. (2) RAJCOOMAR R ID NO 6304025210089. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 39 VEENA ROAD, RAISETHORPE, PIETERMARIRZBURG, 3201. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM 782 OLD GREYTOWN ROAD TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERES THEREFROM AND RETURN

OP.1373447. (2) VETHE ZR ID NO 8308245427082. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 22288, MAYORS WALK, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3208. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 90 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM 5 A POPE ELLISDRIVE, ASHBURTON TO PRE ARRANGED PICKED UP POINTS WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1373450. (2) REDDY G ID NO 6609255264089. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 76 WYVALE PLACE, RYDALVALE, PHOENIX, 4068. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 8 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM 21 RAINERLOR, 75 CROMWELL ROAD DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN TO 21 RAINERLOR, 75 CROMWELL ROAD DURBAN.

OP.1373480. (2) DHLAMINI T N TN ID NO 6509295672087. (3) DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 15287, ARBOR PARK, NEWCASTLE, 2940. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

1373480

FROM 27 PRIVET STREET, ARBOR PARK, NEWCASTLE. DRIVES NORTHWARDS TO JOIN MAPLE STREET. ON MAPLE STREET IT MAKES A RIGHT TURN TOWARDS MAGNOLIA STRET WHERE IT WILL TURN LEFT TOWADS ALBERT WESSELS ROAD. IN THE INTERSECTION WITH TRAFFIC LIGHTS THE VEHICLE WILL TURN RIGHT TOWARDS N11 HERE IT WILL PICK UP ITS PASSENGERS AND DRIVE STRAIGHT TO VOLKSRUST. PASS VOLKSRUST, HALFWAY TO AMERSFOORT, THE VEHICLE WILL TURN RIGHT TAKING A GRAVEL ROAD THAT LEADS TO ETHEMBENI SCHOOL, WHERE THE PASSENGERS WORK.

IN THE AFTERNOON, THE CAR DEPARTS FROM THE SCHOOL TAKING THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE. AT NEWCASTLE IT ENTERS TOWN AND DROP OFF THE PASSENGERS AT SPAR SHOPPING CENTRE AND GO TO ARBOR PARK..

OP.1374586. (2) MAKUBO PB ID NO 6711295327080. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX72633, OSIZWENI, OSIZWENI, 2952. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 253828/1 FROM MAKUBA JG (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1374588. (2) MNYONI M ID NO 2805140113085. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 2372, LADYSMITH, 3370. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 250027/4 FROM MNYONI AJ (12 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1374596. (2) ZWANE CH ID NO 8602195683086. POSTAL ADDRESS: INKANDLA, 3855. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1261979/0 FROM ZWANE T (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1374597. (2) ZISONGO MJ ID NO 6910225604085. (3) DISTRICT: HIGHVELD RIDGE. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 203, HLUHLUWE, 3960. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED-HLUHLUWE TAXI ASS

HLUHLUWE LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TAXI OWNERS ASS.

17 ROUTE 5.

HLUHLUWE TO GAUTENG (JOHANNESBURG)

FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS MKUZE, PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, PROCEED ONTO R29 ROAD, PASS EMELO, BETHAL, KINROSS, LEANDRA, TURN LEFT ONTO R29 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N17 ROAD, PASS SPRINGS, BRAKPAN TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED AND PASS GERMISTON, TURN LEFT ONTO N3 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N17 ROAD PASS CLEVELAND, TURN LEFT ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DEVILLIERS STREET, LEFT ONTO WANDERERS STREET, ENTERING PARK CITY RANK AND RETURN

KZNBRCEMP0006000 HLUHLUWE (UMZINENE RURAL) (ORIGIN),

HLUHLUWE (UMZINENE RURAL) (DESTINATION)

OP.1374626. (2) SHONGWE SN ID NO 5407210745081. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 94, MTUBATUBA, 3935. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1318764/0 FROM SHONGWE M (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: HIGHVELD RIDGE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1374633. (2) BUTHELEZI JV ID NO 6304285646089. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 10 THEED STREET, HOWICK, 3290. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - MAFAKATHINI HAZA MGWAGWA TAXI ASSOCIATION

MAFAKATHINI HAZA MGWAGWA TAXI ASSOC.

1374668

10 2. MAFKATHINI-HOWICK

INBOUND:

FROM (ORIGINAL): MAFKATHINI-MKHIZE-D1122/D1133 (KPV0005) TO (DESTINATION): SOMME STRETT RANKBELL TO HARVARD (KPH 0003)

11 3. MGWAGWA-HOWICK INBOUND

FROM (ORIGINAL): MGWAGWA-SILINTO P390-P402 (KPV0014) TO (DESTINATION): SOMME STREET RANK-BELL TO HARVARD (KPH003)

ROUT P390, D1129 (TO DULELA-KPV0021), RETURN D1129, P390, KWASHIFU (KPH0069), P390, CHRIS HANI, MR135, R103MAIN, MORLING, SOMME R103MAIN, MORLING, SOMME

OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGINAL): SOMME STREET RANK-BELL TO HARVARD (KPH0003) TO (DESTINATION) MGWAGWA-SILINTO P390-P402 (KPV0014)

ROUT : SOMME, BELL MAIN, R103, MR135, CHRIS HANI, P390, KWASHIFU (KPH0069), P390, D1129 (TO DULELA-KPV0021), RETURN D1129, P390

12 4. MGWAGWA-PIETERMARTIZBURG

INBOUND: FROM (ORIGINAL): MGWAGWA SILINTO P390-P402 (KPV0014) TO (DESTINATION):

HOSSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG) STRRANK NO.3-PATON TP JAMES (KPC0026)

ROUT: P390, D1129 (TO DULELA-KPV0021), RETURN D1129 P390, KWASHIFU (KPH0069), P390, CHRIS HANI, MR135, R103, ZEEDERBER, N3, TOWN BUSH, CHATTERTON BOSHOF, LANGALIBALELE, RITIEF, HOSSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG)

OUTBOUND:

FROM (ORIGINAL): HOSSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG) STR RANK NO.3-PATON TO JAMES (KPC0026) TO (DESTINATION): MGWAGWA-SILINTO P390-P402 (KPV0014)

ROUT : HOSSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG) STR MASUKWANA (EAST), CHURCH, GREYTOWN. N3, ZEEDERBERG, R103, MR135, CHRIS HANI, KP390 KWASHIFU (KPH0069), P390, D1129 (TO DULELA-KPV0021), RETURN D1129, P390

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

INBOUND: A: P390, D1129 (TO DULELA-KPV0021), RETURN D1139, P390 KWASHIFU (KPH0069), P390, CHRIS HANI, MR139, R103, ZEEDERBERG, N3, CEDARA INTERCHANGE, N3, HILTON COLLEGE INTERCHANGE, N3, TOWN BUSH, CHATTERTON, BOSHOF, LANGALIBALELE, RITIEF, HOSSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG)

13 5. MAFKATHINI-PIETERMARTIZBURG

INBOUND FROM (ORIGINAL): MAFKATHINI-MKHIZE-D0033 (KPV0005) TO (DESTINATION):

HOSSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG) STR RANK NO.3 PATON TO (KPC0026)

ROUT : D1133, P402 (TO EMALANGENI-KPV0076), P402, D1140 (TO KHOBONGO-KPV0010) RETURN D11339 VIA PHENDUKA (D1133, UNNAMED RD MR135, MR135, ZEEDERBERG, N3, TOWN BUSH CHATTERTON BOSHOF, LANGALIBALELE, RITIEF, HOSEN HAFEEJEE

OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGINAL) HOSEN HAFEEJEE MASUKWANA (EAST) CHURCH, GREYTOWN, N3, ZEEDERBERG, R103 MR135, UNNAMED RD

OUTBOUND

A D1129 (TO DULELA KPV0021) RETURN D1129 P390

ROUTE : D1133, (TO EMALANGENI-KPV0076), RETURN P402, D1140, (TO KHOBONGO-KPV0010) RETURN D1140, D1133 (VIA PHENDUKA- KPV008) D1133, UNNAMED RD MR135, R103 MAIN MORLING, SOMME

## OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): SOMME STR RANK-BELL TO HARVARD (KPV0003) TO (DESTINATION):  
MAFAKATHINI-MKHIZE-D11333 (KPV0005)

## ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

## INBOUNDS

A. D1133,P403, (TO EMALANGENI-KPV0076) RETURN P403 (TO KHOBONGO-KPV0010), RETURN  
D1140,D1133, MAIN, MORLING,SOMME

OP.1374668. (2) NDLOVU DE ID NO 6406200320086. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX  
115, MKHONDENI, 3212. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1252287/0 FROM  
NDLOVU EM (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY  
AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1374669. (2) HLONGWANE MR ID NO 8612106117082. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO  
BOX 397, BERGVILLE, 3350. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1251337/1  
FROM HLONGWANE MS (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: BERGVILLE). (7) AUTHORITY

AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1374749. (2) DLAMINI AM ID NO 5704045432087. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 127, MERRIVALE, 3291 C/O MAFKATHINI HAZA MGWAGWA TAXI ASS. P O BOX 696, HOWICK, 3290. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - MAFKATHINI HAZA MAGWAZA TAXI ASSO.

MAFKATHINI HAZA MGWAGWA TAXI ASSOC.

1374749

12 4. MGWAGWA-PIETERMARTIZBURG

INBOUND: FROM(ORIGINAL):MGWAGWA SILINTO P390-P402(KPV0014) TO (DESTINATION): HOSSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG) STRRANK NO.3-PATON TP JAMES(KPC0026)  
ROUT: P390,D1129(TO DULELA-KPV0021),RETURN D1129 P390,KWASHIFU(KPH0069),P390, CHRIS HANI,MR135,R103,ZEEDERBER,N3,TOWN BUSH,CHATTERTON BOSHOFF,LANGALIBALELE,RITIEF, HOSSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG)

OUTBOUND:

FROM (ORIGINAL): HOSSEN HAFEEJEE(BERG) STR RANK NO.3-PATON TO JAMES (KPC0026)  
TO (DESTINATION): MGWAGWA-SILINTO P390-P402(KPV0014)  
ROUT :HOSSEN HAFEEJEE(BERG)STR MASUKWANA (EAST), CHURCH, GREYTOWN.N3,ZEEDERBERG,R103,MR135,CHRIS HANI,KP390 KWASHIFU (KPH0069),P390,D1129(TO DULELA-KPV0021), RETURN D1129,P390

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

INBOUND: A: P390,D1129 (TO DULELA-KPV0021), RETURN D1139,P390 KWASHIFU (KPH0069),P390,CHRIS HANI,MR139,R103,ZEEDERBERG,N3, CEDARA INTERCHANGE, N3,HILTON COLLEGE INTERCHANGE,N3,TOWN BUSH,CHATTERTON, BOSHOFF,LANGALIBALELE, RITIEF,HOSSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG)

13 5. MAFKATHINI-PIETERMARTIZBURG

INBOUND FROM(ORIGINAL): MAFKATHINI-MKHIZE-D0033(KPV0005) TO (DESTINATION): HOSSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG)STR RANK NO.3 PATON TO (KPC0026)  
ROUT :D1133,P402 (TO EMALANGENI-KPV0076),P402,D1140(TO KHOBONGO-KPV0010) RETURN D11339VIA PHENDUKA (D1133,UNNAMED RD MR135, MR135, ZEEDERBERG,N3, TOWN BUSH CHATTERTON BOSHOFF, LANGALIBALELE, RITIEF, HOSEN HAFEEJEE

OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGINAL) HOSEN HAFEEJEE MASUKWANA (EAST) CHURCH, GREYTOWN, N3,ZEEDERBERG,R103MR135, UNNAMED RD

OUTBOUND

A D1129 (TO DULELA KPV0021) RETURN D1129 P390  
ROUTE : D1133, (TO EMALANGENI-KPV0076), RETURN P402, D1140, (TO KHOBONGO-KPV0010) RETURN D1140, D1133 (VIA PHENDUKA- KPV008) D1133,UNNAMED RD MR135,R103 MAIN MORLING,SOMME

OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): SOMME STR RANK-BELL TO HARVARD (KPV0003) TO (DESTINATION): MAFKATHINI-MKHIZE-D11333 (KPV0005)

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

INBOUNDS

A. D1133,P403, (TO EMALANGENI-KPV0076) RETURN P403 (TO KHOBONGO-KPV0010), RETURN D1140,D1133, MAIN, MORLING, SOMME

- 1) AOKNKZN011000 2) RS DUBE 7603155374089 3) PO BOX 173, SCOTTBURG, KZN, 4180 UMKOMAAS  
23 TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0131345 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG04-2013 (08 Jun 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umkomaas (Umkomaas) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00300100(2206SW22066V10054945)UMKOMAAS TO UMZINTO

Depart from Umkomaas Taxi Rank situated on corner of Patterson Street and Barrow Street, turn left onto Reynolds Street. Turn left onto Moodie Street, turn right onto Ronald Norris Drive. Turn left onto R102  
Drop off and pick up point on R102 is Clanstall Caravan Park 2st Drop off and pick up point on R102 is Crocworld. Drop off at Renishaw Station on R102 turn left onto Scottburgh-Airth Road, drop off at taxi rank on Airth Road. Turn around and rejoin R102 drop off at GJ Crookes Hospital drop off at intersection of R102 and Margate Avenue, turn left onto R612. Drop off at Railway Station- Park Rynie turn around and rejoin R612 to Umzinto. Drop off at Umzinto taxi Rank turn around and rejoin R612 then R102 to G.J. Crookes Hospital Rank, at Hospital and load to Umkomaas return to Umkomaas Rank via R102, Roland Norris Drive, Moodie Street, Reynold Street and barrow Street.

- 7.1.1.2. Umkomaas (Umkomaas) (Origin), Umkomaas (Umkomaas) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN003000101(2206SW2206SW00054946)UMKOMAAS TO AMAHLONGWA

Depart from Umkomaas Taxi Rank situated on the intersection of Paterson and Barrow Street proceed West on McLean Street. Drop off and pick up opposite Fontana factory, drop off and pick up at Naidooville Township, drop off and pick up at Ashfield Shopping Centre. Drop off and pick up at Highway Panelbeaters, drop off and pick up at Roseneath Heights. Turn right at Roseneath T\_unction, drop off and pick up at Gardenia Street. Drop off and pick up at Allys Garage on Calendula Avenue. Turn around and proceed South on Old Main Road to Amahlongwa, drop off and pick up at Umkomaas Secondary School. Drop off and pick up at Arena factory, drop off and pick up at Guwayethu's Stop. Drop off and pick up at Willow Glen Store, drop off and pick up at Culu's Stop. Drop off and pick up at Nobantu, drop off and pick up at Mtombeni. Drop off and pick up at Rank at Sibiya's Store, turn around and return to Umkomaas Taxi Rank via Roseneath and Craigieburn picking and dropping at all of the stops on the journey.

- 7.1.1.3. Umkomaas (Umkomaas) (Origin), Umkomaas (Umkomaas) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN003000102(2206SW2206SW00054947)UMKOMAAS TO HULL VALLEY

Depart from Umkomaas Taxi Rank situated on the corner of Patterson and Barrow Street and drive West on McLean Street. Turn right on Calendula Avenue, Drop off and pick up at Moodley Spar, drop off and pick up at Municipal Offices. Drop off and pick up at Allys Garage, drop off and pick up at New Haven, drop off and pick up at Midnight Café. Turn around and proceed to Santa Rosa Township, turn right onto Newtownia Road. Turn right onto Salex Road, turn right onto Ibiza Road. Rank at intersection of Iboza and Nettle Road, return to Umkomaas Taxi Rank picking and dropping at all the stops on the forward journey.

- 7.1.1.4. Umkomaas (Umkomaas) (Origin), Umkomaas (Umkomaas) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN003000103(2206SW2206SW00054948)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



- 1) AOKNKZN011001 2) P NTULI 8705105840082  
52  
4) LKNKZN0116683 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 426, EMONDLO, MONDLO, 3105  
HLAHLINDLELA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2013 (08 Jun 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00300040(2207XJ2207J510054638)1.FROM MVUNYANE TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID  
From Mvuyane Taxi Rank Join P199, proceed to the intersection to meet P258 which is Mondlo, Nqutu Road, turn right until you reach Emondlo, at the four way stop, turn right at Gobinsimbi Road, turn left R14 to Vryheid into Vryheid Road, into R34, turn into Church Street, and proceed into the Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, pick up and return
- 7.1.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00300041(2207XJ2202BQ10054640)2. FROM MVUNYANE TO NEWCASTLE  
From Mvuyane Taxi Rank, join P199, turn left into P258 to meet P54, at the intersection of Nqutu to Blood river, proceed along R34, and pass Utrecht, turn left into R37, into Osizweni Road, turn left into N11 turn left shortly and turn right into R84 into Allen Street, proceed to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00300042(2207XJ2207BP10054641)3.  
FROM MVUNYANE TO DUNDEE  
From Mvuyane Taxi Rank, join P199 at the intersection turn left into P258, turn right Mondlo, and proceed and pass Nkande pass Grace into P54, turn right to Bloodriver, into R33, turn left Dundee Taxi Rank and proceed to, turn to the rank, off load and pick up and return along the same route
- 7.1.1.4. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00300043(2207XJ2207GY10054642)4.FROM MVUNYANE TO NQUTU  
From Mvuyane Taxi Rank join P199, at the intersection, turn right into P258 into R9, turn left and proceed to Nqutu Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00300044(2207W31205GJ10054643)5.FROM MVUNYANE TO JOHANESSBURG  
From Mvuyane Taxi Rank, join P199 to P258, turn left proceed and join Nqutu, Bloodriver Road, turn right and pass Bloodriver take R34, pass Utrecht, until you reach N11, turn right to Volksrust, using R23, continue on P4/6, that becomes P4/5, continue Standerton, turn right using P4/4 to N3 to Heidelberg, turn to Vosloorus Taxi Rank, off load passengers and proceed along N3 and proceed to Johannesburg Taxi Rank, off load and pick up and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00300045(2207XJ2206LS10054644)6.FROM MVUNYANE TO DURBAN  
From Mvuyane Taxi Rank, join P199 at the stop sign, turn right using P258 and pass Mondlo, turn right into R14 and pass Vryheid into R34 and pass Melmoth, turn right into R34, pass Melmoth into R32 and pass Eshowe into R20, pass Gingindlovu into R23 into Stanger and pass into R15 into Freeway R28, off ramp Ballito, into Umgeni Road, pass Durban Station into Soldiers Way, proceed to Berea Market and into University Park Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00300046(2207XJ2207XJ00054645)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus

2

Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.8. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP00300047(2207XJ2207XJ00054646)ROUTE 00  
CHARTER SERVICE

From Hlahlindlela Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en routes.

1) AOKNKZN011001 2) S RAMRAJ 7904045186083  
64

3) 13 BISHOPFIELD CLOSE, NEWLANDS WEST,  
DURBAN, 4037 NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN017381 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 9 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2013 (08 Jun 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000858(2206LA21004R00049135)ROUTE 1 NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN

From Newlands West/Westridge(Newlands West)to Durban to all the routes within the Newlands West area into Newlands West Drive right into Inanda Road (M21)and along any of the following routes:

i. Right into the N2 left into Umgeni Road, right into Alpine Road into Brickfield Road left into Ramsay Avenue, into Berea Road North into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street OR along Alice Street right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Field Street and proceed to the Taxi stop on Field Street.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD)  
(RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD)

ii. Right into the N2 left into Umgeni Road (M19) OR along Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to the Taxi stop on Field Street OR proceed along Field street, left into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, right into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD)  
(RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD)

7.1.1.2. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000950(2206LA21004R00049136)RETURN JOURNEY: DURBAN TO NEWLANDS:

iii. From Rank No.69 Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the N3, into the N2, left into the M19 off ramp, left into Inanda Road, left into Newlands West Drive OR Briardale Drive and continue along any of the Newlands West route to Newlands/Westridge.

ALTERNATIVE

iv. From the Taxi Stop on Field Street, along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the N3, into the N2, left into the M19 off ramp left into Inanda Road, left into Newlands west Drive OR Briardale Drive and continue along any of the Newlands West routes to Newlands/Westridge.

1.4. ALTERNATIVELY

FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3, INTO N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF – RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE.

OR

1.4.1. BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS WEST /WESTRIDGE.

ALTERNATIVELY

1.5.FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD [INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT INTO THE N2 OFF – RAMP  
OR

1.5.1.INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD AND PROCEED AS IN (1.3).

7.1.1.3. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000958(2206LA21004R00049137)ROUTE 2

1.From Newlands west (Castlehill area)/Milarina Drive, via Newlands West Park rehabilitation Centre(Khulula Housing Project),into Briardale Drive,along Briardale Drive,right into Inanda Road,right into the N2,into N3,into Berea Road North,into old Dutch Road,into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street.

7.1.1.4. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001005(2206LA21004R00049138)ROUTE 3.

From Newlands West "B5",into Castlehill Drive,left into Hilldale Drive,right into Briardale Drive,right into Inanda Road,right into the N2,along into the N3,along the N3 into Berea North,into Old Dutch Road,into Alice Street,and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street.

7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1166(21004R21004R00050116)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING INANDA ROAD (M21), UNTIL REACHING DESTINATION TAXI RANK /TAXI STOP

3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NEWLANDS WEST, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE.

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

1) AOKNKZN011004 2) ME MNCUBE 5610155755086  
10

4) LKNKZN015391 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

3) PO BOX 9857, VRYHEID, KWAZULU NATAL, 3100  
VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2013 (08 Jun 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Vryheid (Origin), Wanderers & Wolmarans (Wanderers & Wolmarans) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0600(2100M11000FT10047692)Route 15 - JOHANNESBURG ROUTES  
From Railway Station, turn right into Stretch Crescent, to Church Street, into R34 and turn right into N11 into Laingsnek Street, left into Joubert Street, then right again into Pienaar Street, in Volkrust, then continue with R23 past Standerton, passing Greylingstad then right to R51 passing Balfour to join N3 passing Heidelberg turn left to M2 West, turn into Rissik Street, into De Villiers, into Wanderers Street, Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return as per forward journey.  
TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 7.1.1.2. Vryheid (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0607(2100M12207J810047699)Route 2 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, turn left into P34/4, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank and return.  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

- 7.1.1.3. Vryheid (Origin), R33 (Dundee) (Via Point 1), Dundee (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0608(2100M121004P10047700)Route 1 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, turn right into Church Street, continue along Church Street, join R34 becoming R33, into and along R33, turn right into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

- 7.1.1.4. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Nquthu (Nquthu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0003001(2207J52207GY10121010)ROUTE 18  
VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU  
From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Church Street and join R34, continue with the same Road and turn left at Bloodriver into P54, continue with the same Road and turn left into Nquthu Taxi Rank.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street then turn left into East Street and join R34 continue with the same Road and turn right into P463 continue with the same Road into Emondlo and continue pass Mondlo and turn left into P54 continue with the same Road and turn left into Nquthu Taxi Rank.

RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0003002(2207J52202DH10121011)ROUTE 19  
VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street and join R34 with become R33 continue with same Road pass Dundee join R602 pass Glencoe, continue with the same Road and join N11 and continue with the same Road until reach Ladysmith Taxi Rank.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0003003(2207J52207EP10121012)ROUTE 20  
VRYHEID PLAZA RANK TO NKANDLA  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, and join R34, continue with the same Road and turn left into P54 at Bloodriver, continue with the same Road pass Nquthu continue with the same Road and turn right into Fort Luwis, continue with the same Road until Nkandla Taxi Rank.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0000004512(2207J51205GJ10176473)A. ROUTE 21

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO WANDERERS TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road turn left in R69 turn left into P34/4 continue with Paulpietersburg proceed with R33 and turn left into N2 continue with N2 into Piet Retief continue with N2 into Ermelo, continue with N2 pass Bethal and join N17, continue and pass Leandra, proceed with N17, pass Springs pass Toll Gate and join N3 proceed with N3 join M2 West turn into Rissik Street, into De Villiers into Wanderers Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg return journey same as forward journey.

- 7.1.1.8. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP505(2209R32209R300047992)ROUTE 16  
CHARTER SERVICE:

## FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.9. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00500(2207J52207J500048193)Route 0  
CONDITIONS:  
1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.  
2. On the In Bound Trip Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving Vryheid, until reaching the Durban Station Taxi Rank.  
3. On the return trip to Vryheid, no passengers may be set down until reaching Vryheid.  
4. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board.  
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.  
6. Rank Permits are required for all Ranks, in particular for: Durban, Johannesburg, Empangeni, Newcastle and Pongola.  
7. Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and Authorised Taxi Stops.  
8. Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.
- 7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Nongoma (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0601(2207J52100FK10047693)Route 8 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R66, continue with the same Road, turn right into R618, pass Ngome Police Station then turn right into R66, proceed along R66 into Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.  
Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.
- 7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0602(2100M12100F510047694)Route 7 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE  
From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R33 turn right at Blood River, pass utrcht, then turn left into R23 then turn right and joining Allen Street, proceed into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.  
Return Journey: Same as forward journey.
- 7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Origin), Mahlabathini (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0603(2100M12206YV10047695)Route 6 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI  
From Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R34 continue with the same Road turn left into R66 and continue with R66, then turn right into Mahlabathini then proceed to Mashona Taxi Rank and return.  
Return Journey: Same as forward journey.
- 7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Origin), Empangeni (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0604(2100M121005B10047696)Route 5 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO EMPANGENI  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent, turn left into East Street into R34 and continue with the same road, pass Melmoth turn left to Nkwalini, continue the same Road and turn right into Empangeni Taxi Rank and return.  
Return Journey: Same as forward journey.
- 7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Origin), OLD FORT (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), NEWMARKET (AK) (Via Point 2), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 3), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), UMGENI (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), N2 (Clare Hills) (Via Point 6), EAST (Essenwood) (Via Point 7), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0605(2100M12206LS10047697)Route 4 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DURBAN  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank left into East Street into R34 and continue along R34, pass Melmoth joining R66, pass Eshowe, pass Gingindlovu till join N2 proceed along N2, pass Ballito then Continue along the coast then turn left into Umgeni Road and turn right into Leopard Street then join Berea Road, continue into New Market turn into Old Fort Road then turn left into Umgeni Road again into New Durban Station Taxi Rank and return.  
Return Journey: Same as Forward journey
- 7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Origin), N2 NATIONAL (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 1), R69 (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 2), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0606(2100M12100HB10047698)Route 3 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent, turn left into R69, continue along R69, pass Louwsburg, continue along R69 then turn left in N2 and proceed until reaching Pongola Taxi Rank, and return.  
Return Journey: Same as Forward.

1) AOKNKZN011004 2) PN MAGUDULELA 6308030526082  
91

4) LKNKZN0117173 Replacement of Vehicle

3) P O BOX 954, NEWCASTLE, KWA ZULU NATAL,  
2940 OSIZWENI UTRECHT B. TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

- 6) Gazette Number: KZNG04-2013 (08 Jun 2013)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY00000120(2202BQ2202BQ00189240)Route 31  
UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE
- From Utrecht Taxi Rank into R34, into MR483, into N11, into Allen Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminas Street Taxi Rank in Newcastle
- 7.1.1.2. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY00000121(2202BQ2207BP10189241)Route 32  
NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE
- From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen Street right N11 left R621 left R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.3. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY00000122(2202BQ2206LS10189243)Route 33  
NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN
- From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, right N11, left N3, left into Alice Street left into Albert Street right to Umgeni Road Durban Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY00000124(2202BQ2207GY10189245)Route 34  
NEWCASTLE TO NQUTHU
- From Newcastle Taxi Rank left Kirkland right Allen Street left N11 right MR483 right R34 onto Nkande Road to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY00000125(2202BQ2207XJ10189246)Route 35  
NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland Street, right Allen Street, left N11, right MR483, right R34, to the Taxi rank in Empangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY00000126(2202BQ22076I10189247)Route 36  
NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA
- From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, left N11, right MR483, right R34 left R33 onto R69 right into R618 to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY00000127(2202BQ2207J810189248)Route 37 NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen left N11 left MR483 right R34 left R33 right Dumbe Taxi Rank in Paulpietersburg and return
- 7.1.1.8. Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0015(2100F62100F500047385)Route 14  
From Ramlaan Store, Mafahlawana Village along P209 Road, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.9. Newcastle Rural (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0016(2100F62100F500047386)Route 9  
From BOB Shopping Centre in Osizweni along OSIZ8 Street, into OSIZ10 Street, turn left OSIZ9 Street, onto OSIZ7 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into N11 Street, turn left into Albert Wessels Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0017(2100F62100F500047387)Route 25  
From Goodhope Supermarket, Blaaubosch BRS, turn into BR1, turn right into MR483, right into Albert Wessels, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, into Allen Street, into Kirkland, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0018(2100F62100F500047388)Route 8

- From BOB Shopping Centre in Osizweni OSIZ8 Street, turn left OC1 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0019(2100F62100F500047389)Route 7  
From Khizani Taxi Rank in Osizweni OSIZ5 Street, turn right into AO75 Street, turn right into OSIZ3 Street, turn left OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0020(2100F62100F500047390)Route 6  
From Khuzani Taxi Rank in Osizweni OSIZ7 Street, turn right into OSIZ8 Street, turn left into OSIZ5 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0021(2100F62100F500047391)Route 5  
From Enhlokweni School OA1 Street, turn left into OA23 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0022(2100F62100F500047392)Route 4  
From Osizweni Post Office OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0033(2100F52100F500047403)Route 30  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank Terminus Street, left Kirkland Street, right Allen Street, left Oak Street (Arbor Park), left Albert Wessels, right Hardwick, left Allen, left Kirkland to Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0034(2100F52100F500047404)Route 29  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, right into Sutherland Street, right into Kirkland Street, onto Hathorn Street, left Panorama Drive, left Boundry Road (Lennoxton), right into Link Street, into Hospital Street, left into Sutherland Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0035(2100F52100F500047405)Route 28  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, Terminus Street, left into Kirkland Street, left into Allen Street, right into Drakensberg, left into Tugela Street (Incandu Park), right into HJ van Eck Street, left into Aquamarine Street, right Amethyst Street, right Drakensberg Street, left into Victoria Road, right into Allen Street Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0036(2100F62100F500047406)Route 27  
From Manzana School onto OSIZ5, left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0037(2100F62100F500047407)Route 26  
From Kabane School, Blaaubosch onto P209, left into P296, left into MR483, left into N11, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0038(2202BS2100F600047408)Route 24  
From Osizweni Taxi Rank, right into MR483, left R34, right to Utrecht Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0040(2100F62100F500047410)Route 22  
From Dlangalala Shopping Centre, Inverness Farm, onto OSIZ9 Street, turn left into OD38 Street, turn left into OSIZ5 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0041(2100F62100F500047411)Route 21  
From Memezani Store, Johnstone Farm, turn right into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0042(2100F62100F500047412)Route 20  
From Jakalasan, Enyonini Church along MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0044(2202BS2100F500047413)Route 2  
From Osizweni Post Office along Osiz3 Street, turn left into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into Osiz1

Street, turn left into Osiz1 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11, turn right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return

- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0043(2100F62100F500047414)Route 19  
From Dicks Farm in Osizweni along MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, turn left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0045(2100F62100F500047415)Route 18  
From Umndozo Village MR483, turn left into N11 Road right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0046(2202BS2100F500047416)Route 17  
From Osizweni Taxi Rank OB1 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0047(2100F62100F500047417)Route 16  
From Grootgeluk School, turn left onto P209 Road, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.3 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0048(2202BS2100F600047418)Route 15  
From Osizweni Top Rank P209 Road to Kwa-Mdakane Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.3 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Madadeni (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0049(2100F57100LX10047419)Route 23  
From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return
- 7.1.1.3 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0060(2202BS2100F500047420)Route 13  
From Osizweni Top Rank P209, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.3 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0061(2202BS2100F500047421)Route 12  
From Osizweni High School OE27 Street, turn right into P209 Road, onto P296, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Murchison Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.3 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0062(2202BS2100F500047422)Route 11  
From Osizweni High School OE27 Street, turn right OE1 Street, left OSIZ5 Street, turn right into P209 Road, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into voortrekker street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.3 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0063(2202BS2202BQ00047423)Route 10  
From BOB Shopping Centre OSIZ8 Street, turn right OD17 Street, turn left OSIZ9 Street, left into OD38 Street, right into OSIZ8 Street, left OSIZ7 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, turn right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0064(2100F62100F500047424)Route 1  
From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75, turn right into Osiz3 Street, turn left Osiz1, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return.
- 7.1.1.3 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0070(2100F62100F500047452)Route 3  
From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75 Street, turn right into OA23 Street, turn right into OA1 Street, turn left OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, turn left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return

1) AOKNKZN011020 2) ZA MAZIBUKO 6810115405082  
32

4) LKNKZN019502 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 2372, LADYSMITH, LADYSMITH, 3370  
KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2013 (08 Jun 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes



## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY01150(2202DH2100BF00051125)24.MATIWANESKOP TO LADYSMITH / ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK

## Inbound

From Veyisi School Matiwaneskop Taxi Rank, turn left or right into D498 Road, along D498 Road into Collingspass Road, along Collings Pass Road turn left into Newcastle Road N11, along N11 Road turn off Elandsplaagte, load and off load and proceed with N11 Newcastle Road and turn off at Matiwane Station, load and off load along Newcastle Road. Turn off Endakane load and off load and proceed with Newcastle Road and turn left into Thompson Road and turn into Illing Road Taxi Rank. Alternatively, from Illing Road turn right into Alfred Street, proceed and turn left into Crawsaw Road and turn into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

## Outbound

From Illing Road Taxi Rank turn right into Alfred Street proceed and turn right into Newcastle Road. Alternatively, from Illing Road TAXI Rank turn right into Thompson Road and turn right into Newcastle Road, off load and load at Endakane and proceed with Newcastle Road into Matiwane Station offload and load along Newcastle Road and turn left into Collings Pass Road and turn left into D498 Road and offload and load along D498 and turn left into Veyisi School, Matiwaneskop Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0237(2202DH2202DH00051140)CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN011021 2) JH MASONDO 6401280617089  
56  
4) LKNKZN0125765 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 565, PINETOWN, PINETOWN, 3600 OLD  
ESHOWE ROAD TAXI ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2013 (08 Jun 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0008001(2207XJ2207XJ00051587)OLD ESHOWE  
1.Old Eshowe (Ekuphumuleni) to Empangeni : Pick and drops Emhlabeni, Enkwalini, KwaQhamuka, Msunduzi,Ncekwane, Ntshidi, Qedusizi, Dlamu,Matshamyama drop passengers to Boxer Rank return doing the same.
- 7.1.1.2. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000802(22071T2207XJ10051588)2. Old Eshowe (Mevamhlophe) to Empangeni: Bingoma, Esiphethwini, Enqathayi, KwaMsweli, Kheli, Qhubandaba, Mankwanyaneni, Diphini, Sundwini, Mevamhlophe direct and return doing pick and drops to Boxer Rank Empangeni.
- 7.1.1.3. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000803(22071T2207XJ10051590)3.Old Eshowe (Nqoleni) to Empangeni Bhofanisi, Dlangubo, Fasimba, KwaMthembu, Mnqadayi, Nomnyaka, Oyemini, Ngodini, Makhehle, Ntsheluntshelu, Mngampon do to Boxer Rank, eMpangeni direct and return and drop doing the same.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TO EMPANGENI

Turn left Weightmon, straight Biyela Street turn right Bryne Street drop off passengers Back to the Rank.

- 1) AOKNKZN017836 2) TV FAKUDE 7604065433080  
7  
3) P.O BOX 54, MKUZE, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3965  
MASIBAMBISANE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 4) LKNKZN0126633 Additional Authority  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: KZNG04-2013 (08 Jun 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001134(22077Z22077Z00050620)ROUTE 2  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MSELENI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TO MSELENI D 1885 AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.2. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP1227(22077Z22077Z00050622)ROUTE 3  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWAJOB E MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT D820 TO KWAJOB E AND RETURN BACK AND DROP
- 7.1.1.3. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0336(22077Z22077Z00050646)ROUTE 4  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GUJINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT A1138 GUJINI AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.4. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0339(22077Z22077Z00050649)ROUTE 5  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MHLEKAZI MKUZE P-2-8 TURN LEFT D 1887 TO MHLEKAZI AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP
- 7.1.1.5. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0343(22077Z22077Z00050651)ROUTE 6  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO VELAKUKHANYA MKUZEN2 TURN LEFT D 464 TURN RIGHT P2-8 TURN LEFT A1160 TURN RIGHT A1153 TOVELUKUKHANYA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.6. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0345(22077Z22077Z00050652)ROUTE 7  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO TSHANENI P2-8 TURN LEFT A 1158 TSHANENI RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.7. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0700(2100DX2100DX00050601)ROUTE 1  
MASIBAMBISANE LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MBAZWANE MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TO MBAZWANE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.8. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0350(22077Z22077Z00050653)ROUTE 8  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO M AVELA STORE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P 236 TURN LEFT D1823 TO MAVEL AAND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES

- 7.1.1.9. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0353(22077Z22077Z00050656)ROUTE 9  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO PONGOLA MKUZE N2 TO PONGOLA TOWN AND RETURN BACK PICK ON THE SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.1 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0357(22077Z22077Z00050658)ROUTE 10  
FROM MKUZE TAXI TO KWA SIKHEMELE MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN RIGHT P449 LEFT D9 TURN D1834 AND GO STRAIGHT TO KWASIKHEMELELE AND TURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.1 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0405(22077Z22077Z00050662)ROUTE 11  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKHLEHLENI MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D 1841 TURN LEFT TO D1911 EKHLEHLENI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.1 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0412(22077Z22077Z00050663)ROUTE 12  
FROM MKUZE TO MANYISENI CLINIC MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D1841 TO MANYISENI CLINIC AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP.
- 7.1.1.1 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0414(22077Z22079O00050664)ROUTE 13  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAUVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO INGWAUVUMA AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES .MKUZE TO INGWAUVUMA MKUZE N2 RIGHT P5232 TURN LEFT D850 P443 TO INGWAUVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.1 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0418(22077Z22079O00050665)ROUTE 14  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAUVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT D 850 TURN LEFT D1837 TO INGWAUVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.1 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0420(22077Z22077Z00050666)ROUTE 15  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDUMO TOWN MKUZE N2 RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P443 TURN LRFT P435 TO NDUMO AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP
- 7.1.1.1 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0422(22077Z22077Z00050667)ROUTE 16  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE MKUZE N2 TURN LEFT TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.1 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0427(22077Z22077Z00050668)ROUTE 17  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 TURN R102 TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Hlabisa Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00004523(2100DX11008Z10129553)ROUTE 25  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLABISA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P450 TURN LEFT TO P470 TURN LEFT TO P235/2 TURN RIGHT TO HLABISA TAXI RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000424(2100DX21004R10129555)ROUTE 26  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MASHAVANE TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P522 TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN RIGHT D 1842 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000425(2100DX61009S10129556)ROUTE 27  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDONSA TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN RIGHT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P522 TURN RIGHT TO P449 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAE ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000426(2100DX2206YH10129557)ROUTE 28  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MANGQUNGUBEZANA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT TO P/8 TURN LEFT TO D 1887 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME

## ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000500400(2100DX2100DX00140224)ROUTE 30  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO BIVA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN P522 TURN P449 TURN LEFT D9 TURN RIGHT D21 STRAIGHT TO BIVA PICK & DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000500401(2100DX2100DX00140225)ROUTE 31  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GOLELA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE TURN AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT TO GOLELA PICK AND DROP AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Stanger Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000500403(2100DX2100JU10140226)ROUTE 32  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO STANGER TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT R102 A EMPANGENI, MTUNZINI, GINGINDLOVU, MANDENI TO MANDENI TO STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000500404(2100DX2100DX00140227)ROUTE 33  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MABUYAKHULU TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT P443 TO MABUYAKHULU AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000500405(2100DX2100DX00140229)ROUTE 34  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MABIBI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT KINGFISHER TOP2-8 TURN RIGHT TO P23 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TURN LEFT TO R22 TURN RIGHT TO D1850 TO MABIBI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000500406(2100DX2100DX00140230)ROUTE 35  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EBUHLENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN LEFT D180 TURN RIGHT TOD240 TURN RIGHT D1812 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000500407(2100DX5100KO10140231)ROUTE 29  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 JOIN N17 TURN RIGHT BETHAL R545 TURN LEFT N4 TURN RIGHT N1 TURN LEFT N4 TURN RIGHT R511 TURN R510 TURN RIGHT ELAND STREET TURN LEFT VANDEEJL TURN RIGHT TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE FROM MKUZE TAXI TO PRETORIA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 JOIN N17 R545 TURN LEFT N4 JOIN M2 TURN RIGHT VENDENI STREET TURN RIGHT TURN RIGHT IN PRETORIA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000500409(2100DX2100DX00140232)ROUTE 36  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MANABA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT KINGFISHER TURN LEFT P2-8 TURN TO P236 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TURN LEFT D1882 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000500410(2100DX2100DX00140233)ROUTE 37  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EMKHONJENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN RIGHT P449 7KM PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000500412(2100DX2100DX00140234)ROUTE 38  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKUKHANYENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT P443 TO BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P443D1842 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000500413(2100DX1205D010140236)ROUTE 39  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GERMISTONE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, ERMELO TURN RIGHT R23 TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TRICHARD, KINROSS, LEANDRA R51 PAUL KRUGER, HOUFWEG TURN LEFT TO VOORTKRKKE TO BENONI RANK TURN LEFT TO R21 OR R17 TO GERMISTONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME.
- 7.1.1.3 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000500414(2100DX2100DX00140237)ROUTE 40  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NQUTSHINI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN LEFT N2 TURN R22 TURN RIGHT D675, PICK AND DROP AND AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500415(2100DX2100M110140238)ROUTE 41  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT  
N2 TURN LEFT R69 TURN LEFT R66 TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0433(22077Z22077Z00050669)ROUTE  
18  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 R34 EMPANGENI STATION AND  
EMPANGENI TO NKWALINI P393 RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0437(22077Z22077Z00050670)ROUTE  
19  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWANGWANASE, MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT TO  
KWANGWANASE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE ROUTES
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0439(22077Z22077Z00050671)ROUTE  
20  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO JOZINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN LEFT P449 TURN LEFT P522 TO  
JOZINI TOWN RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0441(22077Z22077Z00050672)CONDITIONS:  
ROUTE 00  
1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP,  
WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.  
  
2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE  
LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.  
  
3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS  
CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF  
PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO  
THE BOARD.  
  
4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN  
THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT  
DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.  
  
5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN  
MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL  
DESTINATIONS.  
  
6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS  
BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT  
TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING  
BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A  
RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD  
FOR CORRECTION.  
  
7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY  
INSURANCE
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00300063(22077Z1205GJ10054691)ROUTE 22.  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG  
TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN TO N2 STRAIGHT TO  
PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, EMELO TURN RIGHT R23 TURN LEFT R21 TURN RIGHT R11 TURN LEFT MURRAY  
STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TURN LEFT R29 TRIOCHARD KINROS ALENDRA, AND SPRINGS N17 TURN RIGHT  
VYFDELAAN R29 TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT TO BENONI R29 TURN LEFT TO  
VOORTREKKER STRAIGHT TO BENONI TAXI RANK TURN TO PIANTATION STREET M2, TURN LEFT TO RISSIK  
TURN RIGHT DIVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG OR TUEN LEFT JEOLXOVO TURN LEFT TO  
WOLMARNE AND TURN LEFT HARRISION TO DEVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.4 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000420(2100DX7100MF10129538)ROUTE 23

FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD CROSS N2 R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO NONGOMA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Ulundi (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0000422(2100DX11008Z10129551)ROUTE 24  
FROM: MKUZE TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO ULUNDI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.4 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000500416(2100DX2100DX00140242)ROUTE 42  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKHLEHLIENI MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN P443 TO D1841 TURN LEFT TO D1911 EKUHLEHLIENI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.4 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000500417(2100DX21004R10140243)ROUTE 43  
FROM:MKUZE TO DURBAN TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT EMPANGENI MTHUNZINI GINGINDLOVU STANGER UMHLALI SHAKASKRAAL TONGAAT VERULAM MOUNT EDGEMBE AVOCA TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN LEFT TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN LEFT TO DURBAN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.4 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00300062(22077Z1205GJ10054689)ROUTE 21.  
FROM MKUZE TO CARLTONVILLE  
  
TURN LEFT KELBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH ROADTURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF ERMELO TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21
- 7.1.1.4 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000500418(2100DX61009S10140245)ROUTE 44  
FROM:APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO KLERSDORP TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLO,PIET-RETIEF,ERMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21 TURN RIGHT TO R11 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL TURN LEFT TO R29 TRIOCHARD,KINROSE ALENDRA TURN LEFT TO R50 TURN RIGHT TO N17 TURN LEFT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO N12 TURN LEFT TO ANDERSON.
- 7.1.1.4 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0005000419(2100DX11008Z10140246)ROUTE 45  
FROM APPROVED NDUMO TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN RIGHT TO d 1841 MANYISENI STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P522 TO JOZINI NCONKONI TURN RIGHT TO N2 PONGOLA PIET EMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL,TRICHARD,KINROSE DEVON SPRINGS TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER TO BENONI RANK TURN LEFT TO R21 TO BOKSBURG TURN RIGHT TO R29 OR N17 TO GERMANY TAXI RANK TURN TO LEFT PLANTATION STREET M2 TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT RISSIK AND TURN RIGHT TO DIVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN,OR TURN TO JOESLOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARANE TURN LEFT TO HARRISON TURN LEFT TO DEVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.4 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000500420(2100DX7100MF10140247)ROUTE 46  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO WELKOM TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R11 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 BETHAL TRICHARD KINROSS,ALENDRA,DEVON, SPRING N17 TURN LEFT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO N12 CARITONVILLE POTCHEPSTROOM TO WELKOM RANK AND RETURN.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0005000419(2100DX11008Z10140246)ROUTE 45  
FROM APPROVED NDUMO TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN RIGHT TO d 1841 MANYISENI STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P522 TO JOZINI NCONKONI TURN RIGHT TO N2 PONGOLA PIET EMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL,TRICHARD,KINROSE DEVON SPRINGS TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER TO BENONI RANK TURN LEFT TO R21 TO BOKSBURG TURN RIGHT TO R29 OR N17 TO GERMANY TAXI RANK TURN TO LEFT PLANTATION STREET M2 TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT RISSIK AND TURN RIGHT TO DIVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN,OR TURN TO JOESLOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARANE TURN LEFT TO HARRISON TURN LEFT TO DEVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN.

- 7.2.1.2. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00300063(22077Z1205GJ10054691)ROUTE 22.  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG  
TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN TO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, EMELO TURN RIGHT R23 TURN LEFT R21 TURN RIGHT R11 TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TURN LEFT R29 TRIOCHARD KINROS ALENDRA, AND SPRINGS N17 TURN RIGHT VYFDELAAN R29 TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT TO BENONI R29 TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STRAIGHT TO BENONI TAXI RANK TURN TO PIANTATION STREET M2, TURN LEFT TO RISSIK TURN RIGHT DIVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG OR TUEN LEFT JEOLXOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARNE AND TURN LEFT HARRISION TO DEVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.3. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500417(2100DX21004R10140243)ROUTE 43  
FROM:MKUZE TO DURBAN TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT EMPANGENI MTHUNZINI GINGINDLOVU STANGER UMHLALI SHAKASKRAAL TONGAAT VERULAM MOUNT EDGEMBE AVOCA TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN LEFT TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN LEFT TO DURBAN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.2.1.4. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500418(2100DX61009S10140245)ROUTE 44  
FROM:APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO KLERSDORP TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLO,PIET-RETIEF,ERMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21 TURN RIGHT TO R11 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL TURN LEFT TO R29 TRIOCHARD,KINROSE ALENDRA TURN LEFT TO R50 TURN RIGHT TO N17 TURN LEFT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO N12 TURN LEFT TO ANDERSON.
- 7.2.1.5. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Ulundi (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000422(2100DX11008Z10129551)ROUTE 24  
FROM: MKUZE TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO ULUNDI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.2.1.6. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0441(22077Z22077Z00050672)CONDITIONS:  
ROUTE 00  
1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.  
  
2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.  
  
3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.  
  
4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.  
  
5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.  
  
6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.  
  
7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE
- 7.2.1.7. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00300062(22077Z1205GJ10054689)ROUTE 21.  
FROM MKUZE TO CARLTONVILLE

TURN LEFT KELBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH ROAD TURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF ERMELO TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21

- 7.2.1.8. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500416(2100DX2100DX00140242)ROUTE 42  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKHLEHLI MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN P443 TO D1841  
TURN LEFT TO D1911 EKHLEHLI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.2.1.9. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0427(22077Z22077Z00050668)ROUTE 17  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 TURN R102 TO MTUBATUBA AND  
RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
- 7.2.1.1 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0433(22077Z22077Z00050669)ROUTE 18  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 R34 EMPANGENI STATION AND  
EMPANGENI TO NKWALINI P393 RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
- 7.2.1.1 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0420(22077Z22077Z00050666)ROUTE 15  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDUMO TOWN MKUZE N2 RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P443 TURN  
LEFT P435 TO NDUMO AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP
- 7.2.1.1 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0422(22077Z22077Z00050667)ROUTE 16  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE MKUZE N2 TURN LEFT TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN PICK AND DROP  
TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
- 7.2.1.1 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0414(22077Z22079O00050664)ROUTE 13  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO  
INGWAVUMA AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES .MKUZE TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2  
RIGHT P5232 TURN LEFT D850 P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.2.1.1 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0418(22077Z22079O00050665)ROUTE 14  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT D 850 TURN LEFT D1837  
TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
- 7.2.1.1 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0412(22077Z22077Z00050663)ROUTE 12  
FROM MKUZE TO MANYISENI CLINIC MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D1841 TO  
MANYISENI CLINIC AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP.
- 7.2.1.1 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0357(22077Z22077Z00050658)ROUTE 10  
FROM MKUZE TAXI TO KWA SIKHEMELE MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN RIGHT P449 LEFT D9 TURN D1834  
AND GO STRAIGHT TO KWASIKHEMELE AND TURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK  
SAME ROUTES
- 7.2.1.1 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0353(22077Z22077Z00050656)ROUTE 9  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO PONGOLA MKUZE N2 TO PONGOLA TOWN AND RETURN BACK PICK ON THE  
SAME ROUTES
- 7.2.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0700(2100DX2100DX00050601)ROUTE 1  
MASIBAMBISANE LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MBAZWANE MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT TO  
P444 TO MBAZWANE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.2.1.1 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN001134(22077Z22077Z00050620)ROUTE 2  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MSELENI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TO MSELENI D 1885  
AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.



- 7.2.1.2 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0345(22077Z22077Z00050652)ROUTE 7  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO TSHANENI P2-8 TURN LEFT A 1158 TSHANENI RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
- 7.2.1.2 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0350(22077Z22077Z00050653)ROUTE 8  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO M AVELA STORE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P 236 TURN LEFT D1823 TO MAVEL AAND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
- 7.2.1.2 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0339(22077Z22077Z00050649)ROUTE 5  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MHLEKAZI MKUZE P-2-8 TURN LEFT D 1887 TO MHLEKAZI AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP
- 7.2.1.2 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0343(22077Z22077Z00050651)ROUTE 6  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO VELAKUKHANYA MKUZEN2 TURN LEFT D 464 TURN RIGHT P2-8 TURN LEFT A1160 TURN RIGHT A1153 TOVELUKUKHANYA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
- 7.2.1.2 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP1227(22077Z22077Z00050622)ROUTE 3  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWAJOBE MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT D820 TO KWAJOBE AND RETURN BACK AND DROP
- 7.2.1.2 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0336(22077Z22077Z00050646)ROUTE 4  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GUJINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT A1138 GUJINI AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES

1) AOKNKZN018173 2) BM DLADLA 4907255320089  
7

3) P O BOX 611, EDENDALE, PIETERMARTZBURG,  
3217 PMBURG LONG DISTANCE TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN017394 Additional Authority  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2013 (08 Jun 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00670(22068T22068T00049533)ROUTE 1:

PIETERMARTZBURG - DURBAN (VIA PINETOWN)

(ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 30 VEHICLES PER DAY)

##### Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, into Old Dutch Rd, to Alice St Rank DBN.

##### Alternative Outbound Route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto M13, into Old Main Rd Pinetown, drop off passengers at approved rank on Old Main Rd in Pinetown, NO PICKING UP, follow Old Main Rd onto N3, into Old Dutch Rd into Alice Street rank Durban.

##### Inbound Route:

From Alice Street Rank Durban directly onto N3 take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.

- 7.1.1.2. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00671(2100GG2207XJ10049536)ROUTE 2:

PIETERMARTZBURG - EMPANGENI

(Association restriction: Maximum 6 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 take off ramp at Main Rd (R34) Empangeni to approved taxi rank at Empangeni.

Inbound Route:

From approved Taxi Rank at Empangeni directly onto Main Rd (R34) onto N2 onto N3 take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.

7.1.1.3. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - KZNBRC00673(2100GG2100HE10049538)ROUTE 4:

PIETERMARITZBURG - PORT SHEPSTONE  
(Association limit: Maximum 8 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 south bound, take off ramp at Oribi Toll Plaza onto Main Rd to approved taxi rank in Port Shepstone, no pick up and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.

Inbound Route:

From approved taxi rank in Port Shepstone no pick up onto Main Rd to N2 north bound at Oribi Toll Plaza, onto N3, take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.

7.1.1.4. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00674(2100GG2209WC10049539)ROUTE 5:

PIETERMARITZBURG - ISIPINGO  
(Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicle per day)

Outbound Route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 south bound, take off amp at R102 Prospecton Rd, to approved taxi rank at Isipingo.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Isipingo onto Prospecton Road onto N2 north bound, onto N3, take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St into left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.

7.1.1.5. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00675(2100GG21009Z10049540)ROUTE 6:

PIETERMARITZBURG - KOKSTAD  
(Association limit: Maximum 15 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, N2 south bound, to approved taxi rank in Kokstad.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank in Kokstad onto N2 north bound, onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St, left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

7.1.1.6. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00676(2100GG3100LL10049541)ROUTE 7:

PIETERMARITZBURG - UMZIMKHULU

(Association limit: Maximum 8 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Umzimkhulu.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Umzimkhulu onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

7.1.1.7. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00677(2100GG21008Q10049542)ROUTE 8:

PIETERMARITZBURG - IXOPO

(Association limit: Maximum 20 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Ixopo.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Ixopo onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

7.1.1.8. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Richmond Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00678(2100GG2100I910049543)ROUTE 9:

PIETERMARITZBURG - RICHMOND

(Association limit: Maximum 18 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Richmond.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Richmond onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

7.1.1.9. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00679(2100GG2100F510049544)Route 10:

PIETERMARITZBURG - NEWCASTLE

(Association limit: 15 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound onto N11 to approved taxi rank at Newcastle.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Newcastle onto N11, onto N3 south bound into off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00680(2100GG2100BF10049545)ROUTE 11:

PIETERMARITZBURG - LADYSMITH

(Association limit: 15 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound onto N11 to approved taxi rank at Ladysmith.

## Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Ladysmith onto N11 onto N3 south bound, onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

## 7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00682(2100GG21001910049547)ROUTE 13:

PIETERMARITZBURG - BERGVILLE  
(Association limit: Maximum 6 vehicles per day)

## Outbound route:

From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, onto R74 to approved taxi rank at Bergville, no pick up and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.

## Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Bergville no pick up onto R 74 onto N3 south bound onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

## 7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Estcourt/Wembezi (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00681(2100GG2100BF10049546)ROUTE 12:

PIETERMARITZBURG - ESTCOURT  
(Association limit: 11 vehicles per day)

## Outbound route:

From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, off ramp at Estcourt south, onto R103 to approved taxi rank at Estcourt.

## Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Estcourt onto R 103 onto N3 south bound at Estcourt south on ramp, onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

## 7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Underberg (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00683(2100GG2100LP10049550)ROUTE 14

PIETERMARITZBURG - UNDERBERG VIA BULWER  
(Association limit: Maximum 12 vehicles per day)

## Outbound route:

From Church St Terminal No 1 onto Church St, left onto Keat St, into Edendale Rd into MR 7, left into R 617 drop off at approved taxi rank in Bulwer continue on R 617 to approved taxi rank in Underburg.

## Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank in Underburg onto R 617 to approved taxi rank at Bulwer. No drop off , only pick up at Bulwer taxi rank, proceed along R 617 , left into MR7 into Edendale Rd, right into Church St, left into East St, left into Pietermaritz St , left into Pine St to Church St Terminal No 1.

## 7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00684(2100GG2100D510049551)Route 15:

PIETERMARITZBURG - MATATIELE  
(Association limit: Maximum 20 vehicles per day)

## Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 2 onto Church St, left into Keat St, into Edendale Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right into Alexandra Rd, into Richmond Rd, into R 56 into N2 back onto R 56 to approved taxi rank at Matatiele.

## Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Matatiele onto R 56 onto N2 onto R 56 into Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right into Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langilebalele left into Old Market left into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into

Pine St, to Church St Rank no 2.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Greytown (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00685(2100GG21006S10049552)ROUTE 16:

PIETERMARITZBURG - GREYTOWN  
(Association limit: 25 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 to approved taxi rank in Greytown.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank in Greytown onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Kranskop (Kranskop) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00686(2100GG2207KA10049555)Route 17:

PIETERMARITZBURG - KRANSKOP  
(Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 onto R74 to approved taxi rank in Kranskop.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank in Kranskop onto R 74 onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00687(2100GG22068T00049557)ROUTE 18:

PIETERMARITZBURG - NEW HANOVER  
(Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 to approved taxi rank at New Hanover, no pick up of passengers and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.

Inbound Route:

From approved taxi rank in New Hanover no pick up passengers onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Mooi River (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00688(2100GG2100E710049559)ROUTE 19:

PIETERMARITZBURG - MOOI RIVER  
(Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto N3 northbound to approved taxi rank at Mooi River.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Mooi River onto N3 southbound to Bhambatha Rd into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), PMB/Msunduzi (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00600(2100GG2100GG00049565)APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES - NO DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE UNLESS SCONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

PECIFIED.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

###### 7.2.1.1. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), PMB/Msunduzi (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00600(2100GG2100GG00049565)APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES - NO DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE UNLESS SCONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

PECIFIED.

###### 7.2.1.2. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00687(2100GG22068T00049557)ROUTE 18:

PIETERMARITZBURG - NEW HANOVER  
(Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)

## Outbound route:

From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 to approved taxi rank at New Hanover, no pick up of passengers and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.

## Inbound Route:

From approved taxi rank in New Hanover no pick up passengers onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.

## 7.2.1.3. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Greytown (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00685(2100GG21006S10049552)ROUTE 16:

PIETERMARITZBURG - GREYTOWN  
(Association limit: 25 vehicles per day)

## Outbound route:

From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 to approved taxi rank in Greytown.

## Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank in Greytown onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.

## 7.2.1.4. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00684(2100GG2100D510049551)Route 15:

PIETERMARITZBURG - MATATIELE  
(Association limit: Maximum 20 vehicles per day)

## Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 2 onto Church St, left into Keat St, into Edendale Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right into Alexandra Rd, into Richmond Rd, into R 56 into N2 back onto R 56 to approved taxi rank at Matatiele.

## Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Matatiele onto R 56 onto N2 onto R 56 into Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right into Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele left into Old Market left into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, to Church St Rank no 2.

## 7.2.1.5. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Kranskop (Kranskop) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00686(2100GG2207KA10049555)Route 17:

PIETERMARITZBURG - KRANSKOP  
(Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)

## Outbound route:

From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 onto R74 to approved taxi rank in Kranskop.

## Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank in Kranskop onto R 74 onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal

## 7.2.1.6. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Mooi River (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00688(2100GG2100E710049559)ROUTE 19:

PIETERMARITZBURG - MOOI RIVER  
(Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)

## Outbound route:

From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto N3 northbound to approved taxi rank at Mooi River.

## Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Mooi River onto N3 southbound to Bhambatha Rd into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into

Church St to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.

7.2.1.7. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00682(2100GG21001910049547)ROUTE 13:

PIETERMARITZBURG - BERGVILLE  
(Association limit: Maximum 6 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, onto R74 to approved taxi rank at Bergville, no pick up and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Bergville no pick up onto R 74 onto N3 south bound onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

7.2.1.8. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Underberg (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00683(2100GG2100LP10049550)ROUTE 14

PIETERMARITZBURG - UNDERBERG VIA BULWER  
(Association limit: Maximum 12 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Terminal No 1 onto Church St, left onto Keat St, into Edendale Rd into MR 7, left into R 617 drop off at approved taxi rank in Bulwer continue on R 617 to approved taxi rank in Underburg.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank in Underburg onto R 617 to approved taxi rank at Bulwer. No drop off , only pick up at Bulwer taxi rank, proceed along R 617 , left into MR7 into Edendale Rd, right into Church St, left into East St, left into Pietermaritz St , left into Pine St to Church St Terminal No 1.

7.2.1.9. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00680(2100GG2100BF10049545)ROUTE 11:

PIETERMARITZBURG - LADYSMITH  
(Association limit: 15 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound onto N11 to approved taxi rank at Ladysmith.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Ladysmith onto N11 onto N3 south bound, onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

7.2.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Estcourt/Wembezi (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00681(2100GG2100BF10049546)ROUTE 12:

PIETERMARITZBURG - ESTCOURT  
(Association limit: 11 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, off ramp at Estcourt south, onto R103 to approved taxi rank at Estcourt.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Estcourt onto R 103 onto N3 south bound at Escourt south on ramp, onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

7.2.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Richmond Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00678(2100GG21001910049543)ROUTE 9:

PIETERMARITZBURG - RICHMOND  
(Association limit: Maximum 18 vehicles per day)



## Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Richmond.

## Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Richmond onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

## 7.2.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00679(2100GG2100F510049544)Route 10:

PIETERMARITZBURG - NEWCASTLE  
(Association limit: 15 vehicles per day)

## Outbound route:

From Church St Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound onto N11 to approved taxi rank at Newcastle.

## Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Newcastle onto N11, onto N3 south bound into off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

## 7.2.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Umzimkhulu (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00676(2100GG3100LL10049541)ROUTE 7:

PIETERMARITZBURG - UMZIMKHULU  
(Association limit: Maximum 8 vehicles per day)

## Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Umzimkhulu.

## Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Umzimkhulu onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

## 7.2.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00677(2100GG21008Q10049542)ROUTE 8:

PIETERMARITZBURG - IXOPO  
(Association limit: Maximum 20 vehicles per day)

## Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Ixopo.

## Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Ixopo onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

## 7.2.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00674(2100GG2209WC10049539)ROUTE 5:

PIETERMARITZBURG - ISIPINGO  
(Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicle per day)

## Outbound Route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 south bound, take off amp at R102 Prospecton Rd, to approved taxi rank at Isipingo.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Isipingo onto Prospecton Road onto N2 north bound, onto N3, take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St into left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.

7.2.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00675(2100GG21009Z10049540)ROUTE 6:

PIETERMARITZBURG - KOKSTAD  
(Association limit: Maximum 15 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, N2 south bound, to approved taxi rank in Kokstad.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank in Kokstad onto N2 north bound, onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St, left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

7.2.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00671(2100GG2207XJ10049536)ROUTE 2:

PIETERMARITZBURG - EMPANGENI  
(Association restriction: Maximum 6 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 take off ramp at Main Rd (R34) Empangeni to approved taxi rank at Empangeni.

Inbound Route:

From approved Taxi Rank at Empangeni directly onto Main Rd (R34) onto N2 onto N3 take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St. right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.

7.2.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - KZNBRC00673(2100GG2100HE10049538)ROUTE 4:

PIETERMARITZBURG - PORT SHEPSTONE  
(Association limit: Maximum 8 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 south bound, take off ramp at Oribi Toll Plaza onto Main Rd to approved taxi rank in Port Shepstone, no pick up and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.

Inbound Route:

From approved taxi rank in Port Shepstone no pick up onto Main Rd to N2 north bound at Oribi Toll Plaza, onto N3, take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.

7.2.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00670(22068T22068T00049533)ROUTE1:

PIETERMARITZBURG - DURBAN (VIA PINETOWN)

(ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 30 VEHICLES PER DAY)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, into Old Dutch Rd, to Alice St Rank DBN.

Alternative Outbound Route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto M13, into Old Main Rd Pinetown, drop off passengers at approved rank on Old Main Rd in Pinetown, NO PICKING UP, follow Old Main Rd onto N3, into Old Dutch Rd into Alice Street rank Durban.

Inbound Route:

From Alice Street Rank Durban directly onto N3 take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018435 2) BS DLAMINI 7507115488089<br>9 | 3) P O BOX 798, EMONDLO, MONDLO, 3105 MONDLO<br>& DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0151020 Transfer of OL<br>6)             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG04-2013 (08 Jun 2013)                   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000410(2207I01205GJ10052176)ROUTE 1.

MONDLO TO GAUTENG

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station, proceed to P411 Road to Grace, turn right to P54 to Blood River, R34, pass Utrecht, turn right to N11, proceed to Majuba Pass, along the same National Road to Charlestown, Volksrust, right to R23 to Perekop, pass Platrand to Standerton, stop for refreshments, start to R23 Greyling Stad to Balfour to Heidelberg, left to N3 to Vosloorus Taxi Rank, back to N3, pass Alberton to R23 to Germiston Taxi Rank, back to N3, left to Commissioner Street, Jeppe Street, Rissik Street, to Eloff to Devilliers Street to Park Taxi Rank, Park Taxi Rank to Bara City Soweto, from Bloemfontein Road, Port Shepstone Road, back to N2, off to N11 to Park Taxi Rank, pick up and back the same routes

7.1.1.2. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000411(2207I02206LS10052177)ROUTE 2.

MONDLO TO DURBAN

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

7.1.1.3. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000412(2207I02207BP10052178)ROUTE 3.

MONDLO TO DUNDEE

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers

7.1.1.4. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000413(2207I02207J500052179)ROUTE 4.

MONDLO TO VRYHEID

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes

7.1.1.5. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000414(2207I02202BQ10052180)ROUTE 5.

MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411,

right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000415(2207I02207GY10052181)ROUTE 6.  
MONDLO TO NQUTU  
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route
- 7.1.1.7. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000416(2207I02207I000052182)ROUTE 7.  
MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON  
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route
- 7.1.1.8. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000417(2207I02207J500052183)ROUTE 8.  
MVUZINI TO VRYHEID  
From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetryu, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes
- 7.1.1.9. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000418(2207I02207J500052184)ROUTE 9.  
MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM  
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000419(2207I02207J500052185)ROUTE 10.  
MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER  
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station to P258, pass Grace, right P54, left to Blood River Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers, return back to Mondlo Taxi Rank the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000510(2207I02207I000052186)ROUTE 11.  
MONDLO TO MVUNYANE  
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000511(2207I02206YH10052187)ROTE 12.  
MONDLO TO ULUNDI  
Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, right to R34, left to R68 to Ulundi Taxi Rank, off load passengers, and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000514(2207I02207I000052188)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCMP5689(2207102001AM00053700)ROUTE 13

Mondlo to Mvunyane

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes.

7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP54662(2207102206YH10053701)ROUTE 14

Mondlo to Ulundi

Starting point Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, right to R34, left to R68 to Ulundi Taxi Rank, off load passengers, back to R68, right to R34, pass Mthonjaneni, proceed to Melmoth, Ndundulu, Nkwalini, to University of Zululand, back to Empangeni Taxi Rank, back on the same route to Mondlo Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN019865 2) SN SHONGWE 5407210745081  
5

3) P O BOX 94, MTUBATUBA, MTUBATUBA, 3935  
MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L DISTANCE ASS.

4) LKNKZN0125726 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2013 (08 Jun 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00002045(2207442206LS10053395)1. TO DURBAN

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2 Road, turn left, straight Empangeni, turn right to Road R102, pass Empangeni, Stanger, Tongaat, Verulam (dropping off passengers can only be done) than join M41 Road, pass Gateway and join M4, proceed straight to Durban, turn right on Argyle Street, turn left on Umngeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right to Alice Street straight to Umngeni, turn left, proceed to Umngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return no immediate passengers between the two points  
Restriction – no picking up along the Route

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left in Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, proceed straight on Freeway, pass Mthunzini Tollgate, Mvoti Plaza, turn left on M4 Road, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban, join Argyle Street, turn left Umngeni Road, proceed Leopard Road, turn right proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right Alice Street, straight to uMngeni Road, turn left, proceed on uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight pass Mthunzini tollgate, uMvoti Plaza, Tongathi Tollgate proceed straight, turn left on Road R102, proceed straight and join uMngeni Road, turn left proceed and uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return

7.1.1.2. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -

KZNBRC00004315(22074422074400053415)19. FROM TAXI RANK IN MANANDINI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK

From Approved Taxi Rank in Manandi to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, Road D759 via kwaNdoda, Mthiyane, Vumase, Mntambo, Kwiliza, join N2 Road, turn right pass eMatshalini, kwaZulu, turn left on Road P235/1, turn left on Road P237 and turn right on John Ross Highway, go straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return

7.1.1.3. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP00003060(22074422074400053407)13. FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in KwaMsane Township from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, then turn right on road P237, turn left on N2 Road pass Four of Us, Mkhonza, eGugulethu Supermarket KwaMkhonza, turn to the Taxi Rank and return no restriction on pick up and drop passengers

7.1.1.4. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRC4401(22074420018410053408)1.  
TO DURBAN

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2 Road, turn left, straight Empangeni, turn right to Road R102, pass Empangeni, Stanger, Tongaat, Verulam (dropping off passengers can only be done) than join M41 Road, pass Gateway and join M4, proceed straight to Durban, turn right on Argyle Street, turn left on Umngeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right to Alice Street straight to Umngeni, turn left, proceed to Umngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return no immediate passengers between the two points  
Restriction – no picking up along the Route

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left in Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, proceed straight on Freeway, pass Mthunzini Tollgate, Mvoti Plaza, turn left on M4 Road, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban, join Argyle Street, turn left Umngeni Road, proceed Leopard Road, turn right proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right Alice Street, straight to uMngeni Road, turn left, proceed on uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight pass Mthunzini tollgate, uMvoti Plaza, Tongathi Tollgate proceed straight, turn left on Road R102, proceed straight and join uMngeni Road, turn left proceed and uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return

7.1.1.5. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRC00004325(22074422074400053425)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN019865 2) SN SHONGWE 5407210745081  
6

4) LKNKZN0125728 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 94, MTUBATUBA, MTUBATUBA, 3935  
MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L DISTANCE ASS.

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2013 (08 Jun 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRC4401(22074420018410053408)1.  
TO DURBAN

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2 Road, turn left, straight Empangeni, turn right to Road R102, pass Empangeni, Stanger, Tongaat, Verulam (dropping off passengers can only be done) than join M41 Road, pass Gateway and join M4, proceed straight to Durban, turn right on Argyle Street, turn left on Umngeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right to Alice Street straight to Umngeni, turn left, proceed to Umngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return no immediate passengers between the two points  
Restriction – no picking up along the Route

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left in Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, proceed straight on Freeway, pass Mthunzini Tollgate, Mvoti Plaza, turn left on M4 Road, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban, join Argyle Street, turn left Umngeni Road, proceed Leopard Road, turn right proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right Alice Street, straight to uMngeni Road, turn left, proceed on uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight pass Mthunzini tollgate, uMvoti Plaza, Tongathi Tollgate proceed straight, turn left on Road R102, proceed straight and join uMngeni Road, turn left proceed and uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return

- 7.1.1.2. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRC00004315(22074422074400053415)19. FROM TAXI RANK IN MANANDINI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Manandi to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, Road D759 via kwaNdoda, Mthiyane, Vumase, Mntambo, Kwiliza, join N2 Road, turn right pass eMatshalini, kwaZulu, turn left on Road P235/1, turn left on Road P237 and turn right on John Ross Highway, go straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.3. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRC00004325(22074422074400053425)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.4. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00002043(2207442209QU10053396)2. TO MANDENI  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, before Empangeni, turn right, join Road R102, pass Empangeni, pass Gingindlovu, turn right on Road P459, straight to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return  
Restriction: Only dropping of passengers is allowed
- 7.1.1.5. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00002030(2207442207XJ10053397)3. TO EMPANGENI  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left and proceed straight, turn right to join Road R102, proceed straight to Empangeni, take Turner Road, straight to B-Rank return back on Turner Road, turn left on R34, turn right to A-Rank and return
- 7.1.1.6. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00003060(22074422074400053407)13. FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in KwaMsane Township from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, then turn right on road P237, turn left on N2 Road pass Four of Us, Mkhonza, eGugulethu Supermarket KwaMkhonza, turn to the Taxi Rank and return no restriction on pick up and drop passengers

7.1.1.7. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00002045(2207442206LS10053395)1. TO DURBAN

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2 Road, turn left, straight Empangeni, turn right to Road R102, pass Empangeni, Stanger, Tongaat, Verulam (dropping off passengers can only be done) than join M41 Road, pass Gateway and join M4, proceed straight to Durban, turn right on Argyle Street, turn left on Umngeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right to Alice Street straight to Umngeni, turn left, proceed to Umngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return no immediate passengers between the two points  
Restriction – no picking up along the Route

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left in Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, proceed straight on Freeway, pass Mthunzini Tollgate, Mvoti Plaza, turn left on M4 Road, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban, join Argyle Street, turn left Umngeni Road, proceed Leopard Road, turn right proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right Alice Street, straight to uMngeni Road, turn left, proceed on uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight pass Mthunzini tollgate, uMvoti Plaza, Tongathi Tollgate proceed straight, turn left on Road R102, proceed straight and join uMngeni Road, turn left proceed and uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return

1) AOKNKZN019926 2) TZ KUBONE 7312215425085  
8

4) LKNKZN019391 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 138, LINKHILLS, PINETOWN, 3652  
MOLWENI WYEBANK TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2013 (08 Jun 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00159(2206OZ21004R00049197)10. WYEBANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank proceed by Wybank Road, turn left into Glamis Road, cross to Sander Road, turn left into Coventry Avenue, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into old main Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, left into M13 join N3 towards Durban, left into Berea Road North, proceed to join Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into University Avenue, right into Lancers lane, right into Wills Road and rank at Wills Road Taxi Rank.  
Return along Warwick Avenue/Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel Street and proceed directly into Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.2. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

BRCKZNBDBN00158(2206OZ2206R400049196)9. WYEBANK AND WESTMEAD AND RETURN

From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Fannin Road, proceed to Umgababa Road and turn back by the same Road and turn right into Wybank Road, proceed to Pioneer Road, turn left into M13 and right into Richmond Road, turn right to Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road into Goodwood Road, proceed to P.M.C. group and return by the same route and turn right into Hillclimb Road, turn left into Sukuza Road, turn right into Kylami Road, turn left into Circuit Road and turn left into Malcolm Road, turn right into Albert Road, turn left into Westmead Road and turn left into Richmond Road, cross into old main Road and turn right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return to Wybank along the same route.

7.1.1.3. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), New Germany (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN309(2206OZ2206PA00047581)ROUTE 7

WYEBANK TO NEW GERMANY -PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Hilltop Road, and turn Left into Crescent then turn right into hilltop Road, turn right into Wyebank Road, and turn left into Glamis Road, then cross into Sander Road and turn left into Coventry Avenue and left into Shepstone Road, right into Blase Road and turn right into Chelsea Avenue and left into Escom Road, left Valley View Road, right into Lenner Road, left into Falcon Road, right into Otto Volek Road, then proceed on stapleton Road, right into Old Main Road, right into Escom road, left into suffer Street, right into Mason street, right into Oppenheimer Street, left into Devon Road right into Oppenheimer Street, right into Beviss Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Henwood Road and turn around on Henwood Road to rejoin Cherry Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Halifax road to rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, right into rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, Right into Scott Road, Left into Manors Road, Left into Glenugie Road, then proceed on Moodie Street, right into Hill Street then join Anderson Road and rank at Anderson Road taxi rank and return to Wybank along the same route.



- 7.1.1.4. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN310(2206OZ2206RK00047582)ROUTE 8

WYEBANK TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

8.1 From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Circle Drive, proceed and turn right to Orchid Avenue and turn left into Daisy Lane and turn right into Almond Avenue and right into Aloe Avenue and left into Cherry Road, and turn right into Circle Drive and right into Wyebank Road and turn right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road, right into Umunga Road, left Umunga Road right Mdoni Crescent, left Umunga Road, right Wyebank Road then turn left into Glamis Road and turn right into Gordon Pirrie Crescent and right into Glamis Road then turn right into Bosse Street and right into Bohmer Road cross into High Street, turn right into Campbell Road which becomes Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wyebank Taxi Rank.

8.2 From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left into Umunga Road, then turn right into Umdoni Crescent and turn left into Umunga Road and left into Wyebank Road and right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road, then left into Glamis Road, turn right into Bosse Street, right into Bohmer Road then cross into High Street and right into Manors Road and right into Doone Road, left into Beare Drive, cross to join Fairview Crescent and right into Fernleigh Road left into Tyrone Spy, right into Padfield Road and left into Manors Road, turn right into Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wyebank Taxi Rank.

8.3 From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn right into Dahlia Drive, right into Zamokuhle Road and turn right into Rock and turn right into Wyebank Road, right into Marievale Drive and turn right into Krantzview Road and turn left into Edwin Swales Road and proceed into Klooflands Road and left into Buckingham Road and left into Emolweni Road and right into Dan Pienaar Road, left into Douglas Road and turn left into Kloof Falls Road and right into Impangele Road, turn left into Abelia Road and right into Church Road, proceed to Willingdon Avenue turn right into Pioneer Road, proceed into old main Road, and turn left into Village Road left into M13 and turn left into old main Road and right into Anderson Road into Anderson Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wyebank Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.5. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN303(2206O52206OY00047572)ROUTE 4

MOLWENI TO HILLCREST

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and turn left Old Main Road (R103) proceed to a Taxi Stop near Bus Toyota and then turn back at Ashley Drive to Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return to Molweni by the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Molweni (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN304(2206O52206NE00047574)ROUTE 0

Charter Service from Molweni Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only, no picking up or setting of passengers at en route.

- 7.1.1.7. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN301(2206RK2206RK00047569)ROUTE 2

MOLWENI TO NEW GERMANY

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inandad Road proceed turn left Old Main RD. and turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main RD. in Pinetown and turn left to Glenugie RD. and then turn right to Lauth RD and turn left to Crompton Street and then left to Shepstone RD. to New Germany and turn around and return by the same route

- 7.1.1.8. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN302(2206RK2206R400047571)ROUTE 3

MOLWENI TO WESTMEAD

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. turn left Old Main Road and turn left to M13 turn right to Richmond RD. left to Trafford Road left to Alexander Road. left Alexander Road and return by the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Waterfall (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN305(2206O52206PE00047575)ROUTE 5

MOLWENI TO WATERFALL

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link RD and then turn right to Rock RD. and then turn right to Inanda RD. and drive into Waterfall Taxi Rank and then back to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN306(2206NE2206RK00047577)ROUTE 7

HILLCREST TO PINETOWN

From Hillcrest Taxi Rank left Inanda RD. left Old Main RD. turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main Road and then turn right to Anderson RD. and into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Hillcrest Taxi RAnk

- 7.1.1.1 Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kloof (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN307(2206O52206OY00047578)ROUTE 8

MOLWENI TO KLOOF

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link Road and turn right to Bridle RD. and proceed past Kranskloof nature Reserve proceed on Kloof Falls RD. into Church RD. turn right Old Main RD. into Village Shopping Centre and return

- 7.1.1.1 Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN308(2206O52206LS00047579)ROUTE 6

MOLWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda road. left Old Main Road the nturn left to M13 and left into N3 at Paradise Valley and proceed into Durban. Turn left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch road, turn right to Market road, right into University Avenue, right to Lancers Road, right into Wills Road proceed into the allocated taxi rank and return as follows: From Wills road taxi rank, right into Warwick Avenue/ Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel street and proceed directly to the Western freeway(N3) and return to Molweni taxi rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.1 Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN300(2206RK2206RK00047568)ROUTE 1

MOLWENI TO PINETOWN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and proceed pass Waterfall to Hillcrest then turn left to Old Main Road and left to M13 proceed and turn left into Old Main Road and turn right to Anderson RD. into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Molweni.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN019945 2) MMK MVUBU 8312305385081 | 3) P O BOX LOT 10822, ILLOVO TOWNSHIP, DURBAN, |
| 5   | 4001 MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION                 |
| 4) LKNKZN016953 Transfer of OL              | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                            |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2013 (08 Jun 2013)      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001150(22064C21004R10049099)1.

FORWARD JOURNEY :MTWALUME TO DURBAN

From Mtwalume Taxi Rank, Turton, along Isipofu Road up-to the N2 along the N2, into M4 (Albert Luthuli Freeway), left into Moore Road off -ramp, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank at the corner of Canongate Road and Warwick Avenue and return as per 1.1.

RETURN JOURNEY

1.1. From an approved Taxi Rank at the corner of Warwick Avenue and Caongate Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, left into moore Road, into M4 (Albert Luthuli Freeway) along the M4, into the M2 and proceed as described in 1, to the Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001152(22064C2100HE00049100)2.  
FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

From Mtwalume Taxi rank, along Isipofu Road to old Main Road (Port Shepstone and Hibberdene) left into hibberdene Spar taxi Rank (drop and pick up)left into Port Shepstone Old Main Road, turn right into Baisly Street , right into Connor Street, left into Reynold Street, left into Nelson Mandela Avenue, right into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank.

OR

Along Main Road, right into Anglican Church Road, left into Nelson Mandela Avenue, right into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank.

OR

Along Marburgh Road into Industrial Area,  
drop and pick and return into Port Shepstone  
Taxi Rank along the same route.

RETURN JOURNEY

Along Nelson Mandela Avenue right into Reynold Street, left into Acken Street left into Durban Old Main Road to Hibberdene and into Isipofu Old Main Road to Umzumbe Magisterial District Court at Turton into Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

OR

Left into Isipofu Road to Mabheloni Shaya Moya Taxi Rank, drop and pick up, and return to Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

OR

From Mtwalume Taxi Rank along Kwahlongwa Tribal Authority Road, right into Port Shepstone Old Main Road, right into Baisly Street, left into connor Street along right into Reynold Street into Port Shepstone Taxi rank and return along same route into reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Mtwalume (Hibberdene) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN001214(22064C22066V10049101)FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO  
FORWARD

From Mtwalume Taxi Rank along Isipofu Old Main Road to Umzinto, right into Mtwalume Station, No 79, left into N2 Freeway, left into Ifafa Beach, No R84 (drop and pick up) and return to N2 Freeway, along N2, left into Park Rynie and proceed to Umzinto along R104 West, right into Umzinto and proceed to Umzinto Taxi Rank.

OR

FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK

Left into and along Umzinto Old Main Road, left into esperanza Main Road to Umzinto, right into Umzinto Main Road and proceed right into Umzinto Taxi Rank.

OR

Right into Park Rynie old Main Road and proceed to Scottburgh Hospital, right turn into Scottburgh Taxi Rank, drop off, and proceed along the same route to Umzinto.

RETURN JOURNEY:

Along Main Road, R104 from Umzinto, left into Park Rynie Road right into N2 Freeway, left into Ifafa Beach, R84 drop and return into N2 Freeway, left into umzumbe right turn along Mtwalume west side of Mtwalume R79 left into Port Shepstone Old Main Road along Isipofu Road, right into Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

OR

Return from Umzinto Taxi Rank along Main Road right turn into Hibberdene Old Main right into Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN346(2206LS22067A10047684)1.2 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE  
ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI  
RANK DROP AND PICK UP LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO  
BAISLY STREET RIGHT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET ALONG  
LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.  
-OR-  
ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON  
MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD  
INTO FACTORIES DROP AND PICK BACK INTO PORT SHEPSTONETAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN347(2206LS22066V10047685)1.3 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO  
ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION NO.79,LEFT TURN INTO N2  
FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO IFafa BEACH NO.84 DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT  
TURN INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTO 104 ALONG WEST OF PARK RYNIE TO UMZINTO, RIGHT TURN INTO  
UMZINTO ALONG LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.  
-OR-  
FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK  
LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO  
ALONG RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TURN  
INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH  
HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF OR ALONG PENNINGTON DROP OFF  
RENISHAW STATION BACK TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

ALONG MAIN ROAD UMZINTO LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG  
LEFT TURN INTO IFafa BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN

ALONG MTWALUME 79 LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

-OR-

RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.6. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Hebberdene (Hebberdene) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN348(22064C22063V00047687)1.4 LOCAL ROUTES  
ALONG MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION 79 RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.7. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN349(22064C22063U00047688)1.7 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UNZUMBE ALONG ISIFOFU ROAD P73 ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PEAKSTONE D895 ALONG LEFT TURN MSWILILI D946 ALONG RETURN FROM KWALONGWA STORE STORE PICK AND DROP BACK TO MORRISONS CLINIC TAXI RANKD949 LEFT TURN INTO ETSHENI D950 PICK AND DROP ALONG KWALONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY TO HIBBERDENE.

-OR-

ALONG KWALONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT TURN TO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

USE THE SAME ROUTES AS ABOVE. ALL LOCAL ROUTES DROP AND PICK UPS.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019948 2) TV MAZEKA 7806305577085<br>1 | 3) 342 ORIBI VILLAGE, CRONOS ROAD,<br>PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 EDENDALE ESIGODINI<br>TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN016430 Transfer of OL<br>6)             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG04-2013 (08 Jun 2013)                                    |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Smero Informal (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001121(2206952100H300049113)  
APPROVED ROUTES  
EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION  
Route 1  
1. SMERO ROUTE  
From Smero Terminus at waterworks through Georgetown Roads, 9, 8, 6 turn right to Municipal road 7 to Edendale road right at Longmarket street left at Retief street left at Pietermaritz street to destination at Asmall's car park off Pietermaritz street from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street right at Loop street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 Georgetown roads 6, 8, & 9 to Smero Terminus at Waterworks
- 7.1.1.2. Esigodini Esifishane (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001128(2202GR2100H300049114)Route 4  
1. ESIGODINI ROUTE  
From Esigodini Terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal road 7 into Edendale Road right into Longmarket Street left into Retief Street to destination at Reteif Street Terminal. from destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right into Loop Street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 through Georgetown road 6 to Esigodeni Terminus.
- 7.1.1.3. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001153(22069B2100H300049115)Route 3  
EDENDALE ROUTE  
From Georgetown library terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal Road 7 to Edendale Road. right into Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination at Asmall's car park site off Pietermaritz Street. from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street. right into Loop street left into Edendale to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 6 to origin at Georgetown library Terminus
- 7.1.1.4. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001214(2206952100H300049117)ROUTE 2  
ENHLAZATSHE ROUTE  
From Terminus at Enhlazatshe through Georgetown Road 5 to Municipal Road 7 left into Edendale Road right at Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination point at Asmall's Car park off Pietermaritz

Street. From destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right at Loop Street left at Edendale Road to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 5 to Enhlazatshe Terminus.

7.1.1.5. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0000736(22069B22069B00052167)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN019949 2) ZD JWARA 7904075517082  
7

3) P O BOX 282, KOKSTAD, KOKSTAD, 4700 KOKSTAD  
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0112719 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2013 (08 Jun 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00002531(22024E3203J110127314)ROUTE  
23

KOKSTAD TO FLAGSTAFF

FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION JOIN R61, PASS MAGUSHENI TO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

7.1.1.2. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00002533(22024E22024E00127317)ROUTE  
22

KOKSTAD TO CEDARVILLE

FROM DOWER STREET, JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, TURN TO R56 TO CEDARVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET TAXI AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD

7.1.1.3. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00002535(22024E22024E00127322)ROUTE  
25

KOKSTAD TO MT FRERE

FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET. REJOIN R56 TO N2, DROP PASSENGERS AND PASS PAKADE STATION N2 TO MT AYLIF, JOIN R56 TO MT FRERE TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

7.1.1.4. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Harding (Harding) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00002536(22024E22026D10127323)ROUTE  
26

KOKSTAD TO HARDING

FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 PASS STAFFORD'S POST, JOIN N2 TO HARDING RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

7.1.1.5. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0000(22024E22067A10127324)ROUTE 27  
KOKSTAD TO PORT SHEPSTONE

FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56, PASS STAFFORD'S POST, JOIN N2, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS HARDING, PASS IZINGOLWENI TO MARBURG TO POST SHEPSTONE AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

- 7.1.1.6. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMB000025100(22024E22024E00127427)ROUTE 29  
KOKSTAD TO SWARTBERG  
FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, JOIN R394, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS R617, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
- 7.1.1.7. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMB0000251003(22024E22024E00127428)ROUTE 30  
KOKSTAD TO TIGER HOEK  
FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, REJOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TURN LEFT TO SINGISI ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS NGWINJINI TO TIGERHOEK TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
- 7.1.1.8. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMB0000251004(22024E22024E00127431)ROUTE 31  
KOKSTAD TO NGWINJINI  
FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, REJOIN HOPE STREET TO R56, TURN LEFT TO SINGISI ROAD TO NGWINJINI TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD
- 7.1.1.9. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMB0002280(22024E22024E00056419)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.1 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Matatiele (Matatiele) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB0000310(22024E22019010052934)1.  
FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK), JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE

STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION N2 TURN OFF TO NTSIZWE ROAD IN MOUNT AYLIFF TAXI RANK, JOIN R56 TO MOUNT FRERE TAXI RANK AT MAIN ROAD, N2 TO QUMBU, N2 TO TSOLO N2 STREET THROUGH MADERIA STREET TO YOLK STREET TO MAIN RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Matatiële (Matatiële) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000312(22024E22019O10052935)2.  
FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET TURN TO R56 DROP AND PASS CEDARVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET TAXI RANK IN MATATIËLE AND ON RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.1 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000315(22024E31001F10052940)3.  
FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION TURN MAGUSHENI R61 TO BIZANA TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
- 7.1.1.1 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000317(22024E22024E00052943)5.  
FROM DOWER STREET TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET R56 REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION TURN OFF TO NTSIZWA STREET DROP AT TAXI RANK JOIN R56 TURN OFF PUTHI TO TABANKULU TAXI RANK AT MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.1 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000318(22024E2100H310052944)6.  
FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 DROP AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, JOIN ALEXANDRA STREET / ROAD TO FRENCH ROAD TO EDENDALE ROAD/R103/M70 TO STATION ROAD TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.1 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000319(22024E2100H310052945)7.  
FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET JOIN R394 DROP AND PASS R617 FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG JOIN R617 DROP AND PASS UNDERBERG R617 BULWER AND BOSTON JOIN M70/ EDENDALE ROAD TO STATION ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
- 7.1.1.1 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Hammarsdale (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000319(22024E22065P10052946)8.  
FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET JOIN GROOM STREET AND JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU DROP AND PASS IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, JOIN UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 JOIN R103 TO NTSIMBINI ROAD TO GEORGEDALE/ OLD MAIN ROAD MEYIWA ROAD TO MCOYI RANK IN MPUMALANGA IN HAMMARSDALE AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
- 7.1.1.1 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000320(22024E22024E00052947)9.  
FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56, INTO N2 (DROP OF PASSENGERS), PASS PAKADE STATION INTO NTSIZWA ROAD, INTO MOUNT AYLIFF TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
- 7.1.1.1 Kokstad (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000321(21009Z21004R10052948)10.  
FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 DROP AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND AND THORNVILLE JOIN UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 TO GREY/ BROAD STREET TO SMITH STREET TO M4 TO BROOK STREET INTO BEREA TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. ON RETURN FROM BEREA TAXI RANK TO THEATRE LANE, JOIN WEST STREET INTO RUSSEL STREET INTO N3 AND USE THE FORWARD ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.1 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB1111323(22024E1205GJ10052950)12.  
FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 VIA FRANKLIN, SWARTBERG AND JOIN R617 TO UNDERBERG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND PASS MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HEILDBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT, ALBERTON, JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK AT PARK STATION IN GAUTENG, AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND USE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.2 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000324(22024E11008Z10052951)13.

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET, HOPE STREET, R56 TO UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND JOIN R617 JOIN ALEXANDRA ROAD TO COMMERCIAL ROAD IN PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN N3 DROP AND PASS HOWICK, MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HIEDELBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT AND ALBERTON STREET JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK. ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY AND JOIN N3 AND USE THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCPCMB0000325(22024E11008Z10052953)14.

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN, TO SWARTBERG, DROP AND PASS UNDERBURG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND PASS MOOIRIVER, ESTCOURT, JOIN N11 TO LADYSMITH THROUGH MAIN STREET REJOIN N11 DROP AND PASS LADYSMITH, DANHAUSER, NEWCASTLE, VOLKRUST, JOIN R23 TO STANDERTON ALONG R23/ R546/R547/R50 AND ALONG R546 DROP AND PASS EMBALENHLE SECUNDA TO LEANDRA, JOIN N17 DROP AND PASS DEVON, SPRINGS, BRAKPAN, GERMISTON TO M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND VIA THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCPCMB0000327(22024E22024E00052955)16.  
LOCAL ROUTES :

BONGWENI LOCATION ROUTE:

FROM DOWER STREET TAXI RANK INTO MURRAY STREET, INTO MAKAE ROAD, INTO STEMERE STREET, INTO MATHE STREET, INTO MASINYANE ROAD, INTO MOYANA ROAD, INTO JULY ROAD, INTO SIWELA LANE, INTO NKOYNA ROAD, INTO GCADINJA ROAD AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.2 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCPCMB0000328(22024E22024E00052956)17.

FROM (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) DOWER STREET ALONG MAIN STREET, HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 TO PAKADE STATION, JOIN R61 TO FORT DONALD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET, JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN R617 AND BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

- 7.1.1.2 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCPCMB0000329(22024E22024E00052957)18.

FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET JOIN R56 PASS THE MAXIMUM PRISION TO GOGELA TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

- 7.1.1.2 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCPCMB0000330(22024E22024E00052958)19.

FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET TO HOPE STREET TO R56 TO PAKKIES TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

- 7.1.1.2 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCPCMB0000331(22024E22024E00052960)20.

FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TO NTSIKENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD

- 7.1.1.2 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - KZNBRCPCMB0000332(22024E22024E00052962)ROUTE 21  
KOKSTAD TO UMZIMKULU

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK)MAIN STREET,GROOM STREET HOPE STREET JOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

1) AOKNKZN019952 2) BM NYEMBE 7107180527083  
5

4) LKNKZN0148097 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 234, LADYSMITH, LADYSMITH, 3370  
KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2013 (08 Jun 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Peace Town (Emnambithi Rural) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY0505(2202F12202DH00051074)1.PEACETOWN TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK



**Inbound**

From Kirkintulock Taxi Rank, along Kirkintulock Road, load and off load passengers, turn right into Watersmeet Road, via Peacetown, load and off load passengers, Watersmeet Road, turn left into R103, Harrismith Road, along R103 Road, turn left into Port Road, along Port Road, turn left into Keate Street, proceed into Alexandra Street, turn right into Lyell Street, turn left into Lyell Street Taxi Rank OR from Port Road into King Street, turn left into Lyell Street, proceed and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank

**Outbound**

From Lyell Taxi Rank, turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Lyell Street, along Lyell Street, turn right into King Street, along King Street, into Port Road OR from Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left Queen Street, turn left into Keate Street, turn right into Port Road, turn right into R103 Harrismith Road, turn right into Watersmeet Road into Peacetown, off load and load passengers, proceed along Watersmeet road, turn left into Kirkintulock Road, along Kirkintulock into Kirkintulock Taxi rank

7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN019953 2) N MAGAGULA 5001035499089  
3

3) PO BOX 9857, VRYHEID, KWAZULU NATAL, 3100  
VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0129845 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2013 (08 Jun 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP502(2207J52100M100047988)Route 11 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO HLOBANE

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69 and turn right into P49 and proceed to Hlobane Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00500(2207J52207J500048193)Route 0 CONDITIONS:

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus

## Stops.

2. On the In Bound Trip Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving Vryheid, until reaching the Durban Station Taxi Rank.
3. On the return trip to Vryheid, no passengers may be set down until reaching Vryheid.
4. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. Rank Permits are required for all Ranks, in particular for: Durban, Johannesburg, Empangeni, Newcastle and Pongola.
7. Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and Authorised Taxi Stops.
8. Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.

- 7.1.1.3. Vryheid (Origin), N2 NATIONAL (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 1), R69 (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 2), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0606(2100M12100HB10047698)Route 3 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent, turn left into R69, continue along R69, pass Louwsburg, continue along R69 then turn left in N2 and proceed until reaching Pongola Taxi Rank, and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward.

- 7.1.1.4. Vryheid (Origin), Msahweni (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0609(2100M12206KG10047701)Route 12 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MSAHWENI TAXI RANK  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, continue and turn right into P274, continue and pass Mnyathi Post Office and continue to Msahweni Store Taxi Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.5. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Nongoma (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0601(2207J52100FK10047693)Route 8 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R66, continue with the same Road, turn right into R618, pass Ngome Police Station then turn right into R66, proceed along R66 into Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019970 2) JR MADONSELA 7104275296088<br>2 | 3) P O BOX 2372, WATERSMEET FARM, LADYSMITH,<br>3370 KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0148909 Transfer of OL                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2013 (08 Jun 2013)                                       |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Steadville (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0507(2202DI2202DH00051075)2.STEADVILLE TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

Inbound

From Steadville Taxi Rank at Madiba Street, join Cemetery Road, turn left to Iling Road, off and load passengers, turn right to Alfred Street, turn left to Crawshaw Road, join Lyell Street, turn left to Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

Outbound

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left to Queen Street, turn right to Lyell Street, join Crawshaw Road, turn right to Alfred Street, turn left to Iling Road, off load and load passengers, turn right to Cemetery Road, join Madiba Road at Steadville Taxi Rank

7.1.1.3. Steadville (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0510(2202DI2202DH00051076)3.STEADVILLE TO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREA

Inbound

From Steadville Taxi Rank, join Madiba Road, turn left to Tsakane Road, turn right to Pieters Road, and proceed to Pieters Industrial Area

Outbound

Use the same route as per forward route

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019978 2) S NTSELE 7411065652085 | 3) 25 DUNBAR ROAD, MAYVILLE, DURBAN, 4091 |
| 2  | CATOR-MANOR TAXI ASSOCIATION              |
| 4) LKNKZN0123608 Transfer of OL            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                       |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2013 (08 Jun 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00100(21004R21004R00047727)Route 2  
Inward Journey- From Rank No. 70 (Durbar Road) Cato Manor to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)  
From Rank No.70 on Durbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an onramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street left into Field Street left into Queens Street right into Victoria Street to the end of point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way bus Rank.  
2.1 Alternative - Route  
From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road along Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road into Francois road, left into Umbilo Road [right into Berea Road into West Street OR into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue { along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} OR {right into West Street}- left into field street Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank.

"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"

- 7.1.1.2. PUTNEY (Nsimbini) (Origin), STAFFORD (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 1), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 2), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 3), WARWICK (Warwick) (Via Point 4), MOORE (Warwick) (Via Point 5), GALE (Warwick) (Via Point 6), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), BEREA WEST (Westville) (Via Point 8), UMBILO (Umbilo) (Via Point 9), FRANCOIS (Umbilo) (Via Point 10), BOOTH (Nsimbini) (Via Point 11), NUBIAN - STAFFORD (Via Point 12), Durban Taxi Rank (Via Point 13), NUBIAN (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 14), BOROUGH (Old Dunbar) (Via Point 15), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 16), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 17), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 18), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 19), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 20), BEREA NORTH (West Ridge) (Via Point 21), BOTANIC GARDENS

(Musgrave) (Via Point 22), BEREA (Musgrave) (Via Point 23), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 24), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 25), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 26), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 27), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 28), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN350(239GUT20018400047779)Route 1 Ensimbini (Putney Place) to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)

From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuths Highway left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3)Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Bera Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queens Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point of Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. ALTERNATIVE From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, right into Borough Road, right into Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road, into Francois Road, left into Umbilo Road (Right into Berea Road into West Street or into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue (along Warwick Avenue, left into Canonage Road and proceed to Canonage South Taxi Rank) or Right into West Street) left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. INWARD JOURNEY - FROM ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PLACE) TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK)From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway(N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Conongate Road and proceed to the end point at Conongate Road south taxi rank.

"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO: ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PL.) into Canonage Road, into the Western Freeway, (N3), Westbound left into an off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuth Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue and proceed to the end point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place and Stafford Crescent.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: ENSIMBINI - PUTNEY PLACE.

From a pick up point on Victoria Street, right into Queen street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canonage Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue to the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney/Stafford Crescent.

7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN352(21004R21004R00047781)  
OOOOOO

7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 3), BEREA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 4), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 5), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 6), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 7), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 8), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 9), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 10), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 11), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 13), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 14), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), BEREA PARK (Musgrave) (Via Point 17), BEREA (Musgrave) (Via Point 18), BOTANIC GARDENS (Musgrave) (Via Point 19), BEREA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 20), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 21), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 22), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 23), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN360(2206LS21004R00047782)CONDITIONS:

1. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO SETTING DOWN IN THE CBD ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.
2. PICKING UP AN SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE OUTSIDE THE CBD IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENTS AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(b) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION.
3. THE RANK IN BELLAIR ROAD MAY NOT BE USED AS A STARTING POINT.

1. Passengers may be picked up or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or Ranking on Private Property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicle must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion is subject to the

condition that is has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for Correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN370(21004R21004R00047783)Route 3 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO.70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK)  
From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway, (N3), Eastbound, (N3), along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, along Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road and proceed to the end point at Canongate South taxi rank.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE ROAD SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

Into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

From pick up point on victoria Street, right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the western Freeway (N3) Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 1), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 2), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 3), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 9), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 10), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 11), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 13), BEREAS NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 14), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 15), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 16), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 17), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 18), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 19), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 20), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 21), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN359(21004R21004R00047785)Route 4 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) TO DURBAN.

From Rank No.70 Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, cross over Booth Road, into Ridge view Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Right into Booth road, left into Bellair Road, and proceed along Bellair Road to the rank on Bellair Road, and Proceed along Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, Along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North into Old Dutch Road, Right into Market Street, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate South Taxi Rank.

#### 4.1 ALTERNATIVE

Right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank and return as per 4.2 or 4.4

#### 4.2 RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70(DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

From pick up point on Victoria Street, Right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway(N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to Rank no:70 Dunbar.

#### 4.3 INWARD JOURNEY

Into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue, [along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South taxi rank] and return as per 4.2 or 4.4

#### 4.4 OUTWARD JOURNEY.

From Canongate South taxi rank, into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway N3, Westbound, left into Canongate Road, into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair road proceed left into Booth Road, left into Ridge View Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, Return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Across Booth Road into Dunbar Road and Proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

- 1) AOKNKZN019981 2) BP MKHIZE 5302255743085  
8
- 3) 4 BONAVENTURA AVENUE, KINGSBURGH, DURBN,  
KWA ZULU NATAL, 4126 MSAHWENI TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION
- 4) LKNKZN0128521 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)
- 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2013 (08 Jun 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000200(2209WC2209WC00053240)1. ILLOVU TOWNSHIP:  
FROM CONDEV, RAINBOW PARK, ILLOVU TOWNSHIP ON ROUTE R603 IN TOWNSHIP SECTION A, B AND C AND  
PHASE 1-5 ALL ALONG APPROVED EXISTING UNNAMED ROAD WITHIN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP AND LEFT R603,  
SHOSI, TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 (OLD NORTH  
COAST ROAD).
- 7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000201(2209WC2209WC00053241)2. MSAHWENI:  
ADAMS MISSION RESERVE ON D1058, TO THOYANA RESERVE BANK, ALONG ROAD D1058 EKUZAMENI STORE,  
TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197 -1.
- 7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000203(2209WC2209WC00053242)3. ENKANYISWENI :  
FROM OLD DIPPING TANK ADAMS MISSION ON D994 TO D995 OR R603 ALONG THESE ROUTES TO ITS  
JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242, LEFT P242 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 -1.
- 7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000144(2209WC2209WC00053243)4. FAKAZI SCHOOL:  
FROM RANK AT FAKAZI SCHOOL ON D1060 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH LEFT R614, RIGHT P242 WITH ITS  
JUNCTION TO P197-1.
- 7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000145(2209WC2209WC00053244)5. MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE:  
MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE ADAMS MISSION ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242  
RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.
- 7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000146(2209WC2209WC00053245)6. ZWELISHA:  
ZWELISHA RANK ADAMS MISSION ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH D995 TO ITS JUNCTION  
WITH P242, LEFT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.
- 7.1.1.7. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000147(2209WC2206LS00053246)7. DURBAN:  
7.1. FIRST ALTERNATE :  
  
PROCEED FURTHER ON P242 BECOMING M37, OLD MAIN ROAD ALSO KNOW AS MOSS KOLNIK ROAD TO ITS  
JUNCTION WITH N2, THEN LEFT N2.
- 7.2. THE ALTERNATIVE TO N2:  
  
MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE M37, ACROSS N2 INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD (ALSO R102) PASS  
KINGSWAY HOSPITAL, LEFT HEATHER ROAD INTO HUDD ROAD, LEFT DICKENS ROAD, RIGHT N2:  
BOTH FIRST AND SECOND ALTERNATIVE INTO DURBAN.
- 7.3. N2 LEFT M4, LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT GALE STREET, RIGHT BEREA ROAD INTO WEST STREET,  
RIGHT BROAD STREET, RIGHT SMITH STREET, RIGHT RUSSEL STREET, LEFT ALEXANDRA STREET TO RANK  
119 IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN FROM ALEXANDRA STREET RANK ACROSS SMITH STREET INTO ON  
- RAMP M4 ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO BOTH IT ALTERNATIVES IN REVERSE DIRECTION.
- 7.1.1.8. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000150(2209WC2209WC00053247)8. ISIPINGO :  
  
LEFT INTO P197 ALSO KNOW AS OLD MAIN ROAD BECOMING M35, LEFT PARDY ROAD, RIGHT HILLVIEW  
ROAD, ISIPINGO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.
- 7.1.1.9. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000105(2209WC2209WC00053248)9. PROSPECTON

## 9.1. FIRST ALTERNATIVE:

B31 VIA KINGSWAY, P242 BECOMING M37 OR OSS KOLNICK DRIVE ACROSS N2 INTO R102 OR KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH THE AVENUE EAST, ALONG AVENUE EAST ACROSS R102 OR PROSPECTON ROAD, INTO BALTEx ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT N2 SOUTH ON – RAMP. ALTERNATIVE BACK TO BALTEx ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD SOUTH BECOMING JOYNER ROAD LEFT ON – RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE N2.

## 9.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE:

P242 BECOMING M37 OLD MAIN ROAD OR MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE, LEFT N2 ON – RAMP, ALONG N2 NORTH TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD OFF – RAMP PROSPECTON, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, LEFT THE AVENUE EAST EITHER THROUGH PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD OR RIGHT BALTEx ROAD, LEFT JEFFELS ROAD, JOYNER ROAD LEFT TO ON – RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE .

- 7.1.1.1 Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000205(2209WC2206QO00053250)10. MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI  
10.1. FROM MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI:  
FIRST ALTERNATIVE:

P242 INTO M37 RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY TO RANK OPPOSITE RAILWAY STATION AND PROCEED ALONG KINGSWAY RIGHT NDONGENI DRIVE, LEFT RIVERSIDE ROAD, RIGHT ISUNDU DRIVE, RIGHT ADAMS ROAD LEFT TO KINGSWAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## 10.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE:

P242 INTO BLAZEWAY, RIGHT UMDONI ROAD, LEFT LEWIS DRIVE, LEFT NELSON ROAD, LEFT ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT KINGSWAY AND RANK AT STATION AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

RESTRICTION: ALL ROUTE IN B ARE RESTRICTED FROM PICKING BEYOND THE JUNCTION OF ROAD P242 AND P197-1 FROM ANY ROUTE IN A TO THEIR DESTINATION AND ON RETURN TRIPS TO THEIR DESTINY UNTIL JUNCTION ARE REACHED NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN PRIOR TO THE ABOVE.

- 7.1.1.1 Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000107(2209WC2209WC00053251)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN019982 2) RB GULE 5305155488081  
4

4) LKNKZN0117164 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

3) P O BOX 344, PAULPIETERSBURG, KWA ZULU  
NATAL, 3180 ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
(PAULPIETERS)

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2013 (08 Jun 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00000410(2207J92207J900052969)1.

## BHADENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, drop and pick passengers.

- 7.1.1.2. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00000411(2207J92207J900052970)5.

From Mdwadlaza into Piensrand P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street turn into Joubert

- 7.1.1.3. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00000395(2207J92207J900052972)2.

## FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BILANYONI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271, via Ngwanya, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street right into Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.4. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00000330(2207J92207J900052973)3.

## FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DUMBE LOCATION TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Dumbe Location turn right to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.5. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00000321(2207J92207J900052974)4.

## FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKEMBENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271 turn left to join Paulpietersburg from Tholakele join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

## Alternative Route

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.6. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00000322(2207J92207J900052975)7.

## FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LONGRIDGE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Longridge turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.7. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00000396(2207J92207J900052976)8.

## FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUJOJWANA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Lujojwana, Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.8. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00000326(2207J92207J900052977)9.

## FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MANGOSUTHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Mangosuthu into Piensrans Road P271, turn left to R33, straight INTO Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers



- 7.1.1.9. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000400(2207J92207J900052978)10.  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT OPHUZANE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG
- From Ophuzane, join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers
- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000401(2207J92207J900052979)11.  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THOLAKELE TO PAULPIETERSBURG
- Join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33 straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, into the Rank, pick and drop passengers
- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000403(2207J92207J900052980)12.  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UBIVANYANA T APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG
- From Uubivanyana turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, pick and drop passengers
- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000420(2207J92207J900052981)13.  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KLEMPSLUST TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG
- From Klempslust turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers
- 7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP480(2207J82100GN00052995)14.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNERBURG TO APPROVED TAXI IN PAULPIETTERSBURG
- From Lunerburg to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers
- 7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4482(2207J82100GN00052998)15.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNTHILUNYE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG
- From Luthilunye to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers
- 20
- 7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4484(2100GN2100F510052999)16.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO NEWCASTLE
- From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street, join R33, straight on with R33, turn right to R34, pass Osizweni, and drop passengers, pass Madadeni and drop passengers, straight with Voortrekker Street, turn left with Kerk Street and turn right with Allen Street, straight to Newcastle Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers
- 7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4488(2100GN21004R10053000)17.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO DURBAN
- From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street to Durban, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, pass Stilwater, straight into R33 to Dundee, turn right into R33, pass Pomeroy and drop passengers, pass Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank and drop passengers, pass Colenso Road into R74, turn left R33 into Cokey Street, straight into the rank and drop passengers pass Colenso Street into R74, turn left R33, through to New Hanover and drop passengers, pass Pietermaritzburg and drop passengers, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, into N3, straight to Durban pass N3 or M4 and R102, pass North Coast, straight to Alice Street, turn left to Umngeni Road, into R102, straight into Fynn Street, through into New Durban Station, drop and pick passengers
- 7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4494(2100GN2100GN00053004) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00300306(2100GN2207J510055221)6. VRYHEID  
From Taxi Rank Paulpietersburg to Vryheid straight to Natal Spar turn right into R33 right into Taxi rank in Vryheid.

7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00300307(2207J82207J800055222)ROUTE 00  
CHARTER SERVICE  
From Zamokuhle (Paul) Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN019982 2) KS HLATSHWAYO 5804255446080<br>9 | 3) P O BOX 344, PAULPIETERSBURG, KWA ZULU<br>NATAL, 3180 ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION<br>(PAULPIETERS) |
| 4) LKNKZN0147583 Replacement of Vehicle<br>6)        | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG04-2013 (08 Jun 2013)                                     |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP011200005(2207J821004R10179031)A.A.ROUTE 19

FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TO DURBAN - ALTERNATIVE

From Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street turn left to Joubert Street, turn left to Mark Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, proceed and pass Vryheid turn left to R69 and turn right R34 and proceed to pass Melmoth straight until Road R66 pass Eshowe, Gingindlovu and turn right to Dokodweni Toll Plaza to join N2 straight to Mvoti Toll Plaza till off ramp to Ballito and turn left and turn right to join M4 Ruth First Highway to Durban then turn right to Argyle Road then turn left Umngeni Road R102 straight to Durban Station to drop and pick return from Osborne Street turn right to First Avenue Till Stanford Hill Street and turn right to join Argyle Road until Paulpietersburg

7.1.1.2. Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0100004(2207J81205GJ10179045)A.A.ROUTE 20

FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TO JOHANNESBURG - ALTERNATIVE

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street, turn left to Joubert Street, turn left to Mark Street and straight to Luneburg Road, turn left to R543 Road straight to Wakkerstroom and pass, straight and pass Volksrust to Dekok Street straight and turn right to R23 Road straight to Standerton and pass, straight to Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left to Krogh Street R23 Road straight to Standerton and pass, straight to Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left to Krogh Street R23 and pass Balfour, straight pass Heidelberg straight to N3 and pass Vooslorus straight to M2 straight to Johannesburg turn left to Joe Slovo Drive and join Stemert Street and turn left to Mind Street, turn left to Beit Street and join Bok Street, turn right to twist Street and turn left to Wolmarans Street then turn left to Kuns Museum Street, turn right

straight to Wonderous Taxi Rank drop and pick and return.

7.1.1.3. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4494(2100GN2100GN00053004)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.4. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4484(2100GN2100F510052999)16.FROM  
PAULPIETTERSBURG TO NEWCASTLE

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street, join R33, straight on with R33, turn right to R34, pass Osizweni, and drop passengers, pass Madadeni and drop passengers, straight with Voortrekker Street, turn left with Kerk Street and turn right with Allen Street, straight to Newcastle Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.5. Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP480(2207J82100GN00052995)14.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNERBURG TO APPROVED  
TAXI IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Lunenburg to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.6. Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP4482(2207J82100GN00052998)15.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNTHILUNYE TO APPROVED  
TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Luthilunye to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers  
20

7.1.1.7. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP00000403(2207J92207J900052980)12.  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UBIVANYANA T APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Uubivanyana turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, pick and drop passengers

7.1.1.8. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP00000420(2207J92207J900052981)13.  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KLEMPSLUST TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Klempslust turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.9. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP00000326(2207J92207J900052977)9.  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MANGOSUTHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG

From Mangosuthu into Piensrans Road P271, turn left to R33, straight INTO Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP00000400(2207J92207J900052978)10.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT OPHUZANE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG

From Ophuzane, join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP00000322(2207J92207J900052975)7.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LONGRIDGE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG

From Longridge turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP00000396(2207J92207J900052976)8.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUJOJWANA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG

From Lujojwana, Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP00000330(2207J92207J900052973)3.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DUMBE LOCATION TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG

From Dumble Location turn right to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP00000321(2207J92207J900052974)4.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKEMBENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271 turn left to join Paulpietersburg from Tholakele join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

Alternative Route

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP00000411(2207J92207J900052970)5.

From Mdwadlaza into Piensrand P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street turn into Joubert

7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP00000395(2207J92207J900052972)2.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BILANYONI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271, via Ngwanya, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street right into Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

1) AOKNKZN019986 2) SS MAPHUMULO 8212175821084  
6

4) LKNKZN019338 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 1851, NONGOMA, NONGOMA, 3950  
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2013 (08 Jun 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP008011(22076I22076I00050367)ROUTE 10.  
FROM NONGOMA TO BUXEDEN

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, into R618, at Esiphambanweni turn right into D1801 to Esikhokhwaneni, turn right into R618. At Odushwini Area turn right into D1856 to Esidinsini and pass Njampela Area into D1810, turn right into R66 into Nongoma Main Road.

## 10.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma up to R618 proceed to Dushwini, turn left into D1857 to Dongothuli Area, and return back to R618 and proceed to Esinkonkonko Area, turn left into D2032 to Mthwadlana Area and return back into R618 to Buxeden Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP008012(22076I22076I00050368)ROUTE 11.  
FROM NONGOMA TO USUTHU

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma turn left into R66, at Esigangeni Area turn right to D1821 to Phangode, turn right into D1820 to Usuthu approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1  
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

## 1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

## 1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

- 7.1.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.  
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.  
FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4  
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00807(22076I22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5.  
FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6.  
FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

#### 6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00808(22076I11008Z10050364)ROUTE 7.  
FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up or drop), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no pick ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderes Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00809(22076I22076I00050365)ROUTE 8.  
FROM NONGOMA TO MFOLOZI

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Holinyoka (dropping only), turn left to L428 to Ezimpisini Area (dropping only) and return to R66, proceeding along R66 to Denge Area ( drop only), turn right into D1819 to Kwa-Minya Area, into R618, turn right to Nongoma town 2 into R66 and proceed to Kwa-Gomondo Area, turn left along D1818 and proceed to KwaMpunza Area and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Esigangeni Area and turn right into D1821 to Phangode and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Mfemfeni Area, turn left into P703 to Matheni Area and Ukhukho and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Kwa-Musi Area and to Mfolozi approved Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP008010(22076I22076I00050366)ROUTE 9.  
FROM NONGOMA TO MAPHOPHOMA

From approve Taxi Rank in Nongoma , turn left into Main Road, into Esikhaleni Areas turn left into D1810 to Maphophoma. Turn left into D1855 to Ekuvukeni Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn right into D1853 to Sheleza and pass Mpumalanga Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn left into D1903 to Dabhazi Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and pass Hlambanyathi Area , into R618 and pass Hlabisa and proceed to Maphophoma approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP008023(22076I22076I00050373)ROUTE 00  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN019987 2) SE MATHONSI 9005245770086  
8

3) 29 JASMIN AVENUE, ACACIAVALE, ACACIAVALE,  
3370 PMBURG LONG DISTANCE TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0123081 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2013 (08 Jun 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00670(22068T22068T00049533)ROUTE1:

PIETERMARITZBURG - DURBAN (VIA PINETOWN)

(ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 30 VEHICLES PER DAY)

## Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, into Old Dutch Rd, to Alice St Rank DBN.

## Alternative Outbound Route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto M13, into Old Main Rd Pinetown, drop off passengers at approved rank on Old Main Rd in Pinetown, NO PICKING UP, follow Old Main Rd onto N3, into Old Dutch Rd into Alice Street rank Durban.

## Inbound Route:

From Alice Street Rank Durban directly onto N3 take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.

## 7.1.1.2. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRC00671(2100GG2207XJ10049536)ROUTE 2:

PIETERMARITZBURG - EMPANGENI  
(Association restriction: Maximum 6 vehicles per day)

## Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 take off ramp at Main Rd (R34) Empangeni to approved taxi rank at Empangeni.

## Inbound Route:

From approved Taxi Rank at Empangeni directly onto Main Rd (R34) onto N2 onto N3 take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.

## 7.1.1.3. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - KZNBRC00673(2100GG2100HE10049538)ROUTE 4:

PIETERMARITZBURG - PORT SHEPSTONE  
(Association limit: Maximum 8 vehicles per day)

## Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 south bound, take off ramp at Oribi Toll Plaza onto Main Rd to approved taxi rank in Port Shepstone, no pick up and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.

## Inbound Route:

From approved taxi rank in Port Shepstone no pick up onto Main Rd to N2 north bound at Oribi Toll Plaza, onto N3, take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.

## 7.1.1.4. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRC00674(2100GG2209WC10049539)ROUTE 5:

PIETERMARITZBURG - ISIPINGO  
(Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicle per day)

## Outbound Route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 south bound, take off amp at R102 Prospecton Rd, to approved taxi rank at Isipingo.

## Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Isipingo onto Prospecton Road onto N2 north bound, onto N3, take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St into left into Boshoff St right into Church



St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.

7.1.1.5. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00675(2100GG21009Z10049540)ROUTE 6:

PIETERMARITZBURG - KOKSTAD  
(Association limit: Maximum 15 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, N2 south bound, to approved taxi rank in Kokstad.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank in Kokstad onto N2 north bound, onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St, left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

7.1.1.6. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00676(2100GG3100LL10049541)ROUTE 7:

PIETERMARITZBURG - UMZIMKHULU  
(Association limit: Maximum 8 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Umzimkhulu.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Umzimkhulu onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

7.1.1.7. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00677(2100GG21008Q10049542)ROUTE 8:

PIETERMARITZBURG - IXOPO  
(Association limit: Maximum 20 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Ixopo.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Ixopo onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

7.1.1.8. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Richmond Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00678(2100GG2100I910049543)ROUTE 9:

PIETERMARITZBURG - RICHMOND  
(Association limit: Maximum 18 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Richmond.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Richmond onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

7.1.1.9. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00679(2100GG2100F510049544)Route 10:

PIETERMARITZBURG - NEWCASTLE  
(Association limit: 15 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound onto N11 to approved taxi rank at Newcastle.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Newcastle onto N11, onto N3 south bound into off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00680(2100GG2100BF10049545)ROUTE 11:

PIETERMARITZBURG - LADYSMITH  
(Association limit: 15 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound onto N11 to approved taxi rank at Ladysmith.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Ladysmith onto N11 onto N3 south bound, onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Underberg (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00683(2100GG2100LP10049550)ROUTE 14

PIETERMARITZBURG - UNDERBERG VIA BULWER  
(Association limit: Maximum 12 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Terminal No 1 onto Church St, left onto Keat St, into Edendale Rd into MR 7, left into R 617 drop off at approved taxi rank in Bulwer continue on R 617 to approved taxi rank in Underberg.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank in Underberg onto R 617 to approved taxi rank at Bulwer. No drop off , only pick up at Bulwer taxi rank, proceed along R 617 , left into MR7 into Edendale Rd, right into Church St, left into East St, left into Pietermaritz St , left into Pine St to Church St Terminal No 1.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00684(2100GG2100D510049551)Route 15:

PIETERMARITZBURG - MATATIELE  
(Association limit: Maximum 20 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 2 onto Church St, left into Keat St, into Edendale Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right into Alexandra Rd, into Richmond Rd, into R 56 into N2 back onto R 56 to approved taxi rank at Matatiele.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Matatiele onto R 56 onto N2 onto R 56 into Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right into Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langilebalele left into Old Market left into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, to Church St Rank no 2.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Estcourt/Wembezi (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00681(2100GG2100BF10049546)ROUTE 12:

PIETERMARITZBURG - ESTCOURT  
(Association limit: 11 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, off ramp at Estcourt south, onto R103 to approved taxi rank at Estcourt.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Estcourt onto R 103 onto N3 south bound at Escourt south on ramp, onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00682(2100GG21001910049547)ROUTE 13:

PIETERMARITZBURG - BERGVILLE  
(Association limit: Maximum 6 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, onto R74 to approved taxi rank at Bergville, no pick up and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Bergville no pick up onto R 74 onto N3 south bound onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0689(2100GG3100L10049560)INTERPROVINCIAL ROUTE

ROUTE 20

PIETERMARITZBURG - MTHATHA

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, N2 south bound, to approved taxi rank at Mthatha.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Mthatha onto N2 north bound, onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), PMB/Msunduzi (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00690(2100GG2100GG00049562)INTERPROVINCIAL ROUTE: ROUTE 21:

PIETERMARITZBURG - HARRISMITH

Outbound route:

From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, to approved taxi rank at Harrismith, no pick up of passengers and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Harrismith no pick up of passengers onto N3 south bound onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00691(2100GG11008Z10049563)INTERPROVINCIAL ROUTE: ROUTE 22:

PIETERMARITZBURG - JOHANNESBURG

Outbound Route:

From Church St Rank No 2 onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound into M2 into Rissik St left into Jeppe St, right into Sauer St, right into Bree St, left into Wanders St to Wanders St Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Inbound route:

From Wanderers Taxi Rank in Johannesburg onto M2 onto N3 into Bhambatha Rd into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, to Church St Rank no 2.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), PMB/Msunduzi (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00600(2100GG2100GG00049565)APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES - NO DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE UNLESS SCONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

PECIFIED.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Greytown (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00685(2100GG21006S10049552)ROUTE 16:

PIETERMARITZBURG - GREYTOWN  
(Association limit: 25 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 to approved taxi rank in Greytown.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank in Greytown onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.

7.1.1.2 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Kranskop (Kranskop) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00686(2100GG2207KA10049555)Route 17:

PIETERMARITZBURG - KRANSKOP  
(Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 onto R74 to approved taxi rank in Kranskop.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank in Kranskop onto R 74 onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal

- 7.1.1.2 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB00687(2100GG22068T00049557)ROUTE 18:

PIETERMARITZBURG - NEW HANOVER  
(Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 to approved taxi rank at New Hanover, no pick up of passengers and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.

Inbound Route:

From approved taxi rank in New Hanover no pick up passengers onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.

- 7.1.1.2 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Mooi River (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB00688(2100GG2100E710049559)ROUTE 19:

PIETERMARITZBURG - MOOI RIVER  
(Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto N3 northbound to approved taxi rank at Mooi River.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Mooi River onto N3 southbound to Bhambatha Rd into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.

- 1) AOKNKZN019991 2) T NGONGOMA 6011140367088  
8

- 4) LKNKZN0122940 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) P.O BOX 138, LINKSHILLS, KZN, 3652 MOLWENI  
WYEBANK TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2013 (08 Jun 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN300(2206RK2206RK00047568)ROUTE1

MOLWENI TO PINETOWN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and proceed pass Waterfall to Hillcrest then turn left to Old Main Road and left to M13 proceed and turn left into Old Main Road and turn right to Anderson RD. into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Molweni.

- 7.1.1.2. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN301(2206RK2206RK00047569)ROUTE 2

MOLWENI TO NEW GERMANY

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inandad Road proceed turn left Old Main RD. and turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main RD.in Pinetown and turn left to Glenugie RD. and then turn right to Lauth RD and turn left to Crompton Street and then left to Shepstone RD. to New Germany and turn around and return by the same route

- 7.1.1.3. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN308(2206O52206LS00047579)ROUTE 6

MOLWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda road. left Old Main Road the nturn left to M13 and left into N3 at Paradise Valley and proceed into Durban.Turn left into Berea Road North,into Old Dutch road, turn right to Market road,right into University Avenue, right to Lancers Road, right into Wills Road proceed intothe allocated taxi rank and return as follows:From Wills road taxi rank,right into Warwick Avenue/ Market Road,leftinto West Street, leftinto Russel street and proceed directly to the Western freeway(N3)and return to Molweni taxi rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.4. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), New Germany (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN309(2206OZ2206PA00047581)ROUTE 7

WYEBANK TO NEW GERMANY -PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Hilltop Road, and turn Left into Crescent then turn right into hilltop Road, turn right into Wyebank Road, and turn left into Glamis Road, then cross into Sander Road and turn left into Conventry Avenue and left into Shepstone Road, right into Blase Road and turn right into Chelsea Avenue and left into Escom Road, left Valley View Road, right into Lenner Road, left into Falcon Road, right into Otto Volek Road, then proceed on stapleton Road, right into Old Main Road, right into Escom road, left into suffert Street, right into Mason street, right into Oppenheimer Street, left into Devon Road right into Oppenheimer Street, right into Beviss Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Henwood Road and turn around on Henwood Road to rejoin Cherry Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Halifax road to rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, right into rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, Right into Scott Road, Left into Manors Road, Left into Glenugie Road, then proceed on Moodie Street, right into Hill Street then join Anderson Road and rank at Anderson Road taxi rank and return to Wyebank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN306(2206NE2206RK00047577)ROUTE 7

HILLCREST TO PINETOWN

From Hillcrest Taxi Rank left Inanda RD. left Old Main RD. turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main Road and then turn right to Anderson RD. and into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Hillcrest Taxi RAnk

- 7.1.1.6. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kloof (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN307(2206O52206OY00047578)ROUTE 8

MOLWENI TO KLOOF

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link Road and turn right to Bridle RD. and proceed past Kranskloof nature Reserve proceed on Kloof Falls RD. into Church RD. turn right Old Main RD. into Village Shopping Centre and return

- 7.1.1.7. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN302(2206RK2206R400047571)ROUTE 3

MOLWENI TO WESTMEAD

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. turn left Old Main Road and turn left to M13 turn right to Richmond RD. left to trafford Road left to Alexander Road. left Alexander Road and return by the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN303(2206O52206OY00047572)ROUTE 4

MOLWENI TO HILLCREST

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and turn left Old Main Road (R103) proceed to a Taxi Stop near Bus Toyota and then turn back at Ashley Drive to Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return to Molweni by the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Waterfall (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN305(2206O52206PE00047575)ROUTE 5

MOLWENI TO WATERFALL

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link RD and then turn right to Rock RD. and then turn right to Inanda RD. and drive into Waterfall Taxi Rank and then back to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00022230(2206LS2206LS00057045)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such

agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.1 Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN310(2206OZZ2206RK00047582)ROUTE 8

WYEBANK TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

8.1 From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Circle Drive, proceed and turn right to Orchid Avenue and turn left into Daisy Lane and turn right into Almond Avenue and right into Aloe Avenue and left into Cherry Road, and turn right into Circle Drive and right into Wyebank Road and turn right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road, right into Umunga Road, left Umunga Road right Mdoni Crescent, left Umunga Road, right Wybank Road then turn left into Glamis Road and turn right into Gordon Pirrie Crescent and right into Glamis Road then turn right into Bosse Street and right into Bohmer Road cross into High Street, turn right into Campbell Road which becomes Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

8.2 From Wybank Taxi Rank turn left into Umunga Road, then turn right into Umdoni Crescent and turn left into Umunga Road and left into Wybank Road and right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wybank Road, then left into Glamis Road, turn right into Bosse Street, right into Bohmer Road then cross into High Street and right into Manors Road and right into Doone Road, left into Beare Drive, cross to join Fairview Crescent and right into Fernleigh Road left into Tyrone Spy, right into Padfield Road and left into Manors Road, turn right into Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

8.3 From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Dahlia Drive, right into Zamokuhle Road and turn right into Rock and turn right into Wybank Road, right into Marievale Drive and turn right into Krantzview Road and turn left into Edwin Swales Road and proceed into Klooflands Road and left into Buckingham Road and left into Emolweni Road and right into Dan Pienaar Road, left into Douglas Road and turn left into Kloof Falls Road and right into Impangele Road, turn left into Abelia Road and right into Church Road, proceed to Willingdon Avenue turn right into Pioneer Road, proceed into old main Road, and turn left into Village Road left into M13 and turn left into old main Road and right into Anderson Road into Anderson Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00158(2206OZZ2206R400049196)9.WYEBANK AND WESTMEAD AND RETURN

From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Fannin Road, proceed to Umgababa Road and turn back by the same Road and

turn right into Wybank Road, proceed to Pioneer Road, turn left into M13 and right into Richmond Road, turn right to Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road into Goodwood Road, proceed to P.M.C. group and return by the same route and turn right into Hillclimb Road, turn left into Sukuza Road, turn right into Kylami Road, turn left into Circuit Road and turn left into Malcolm Road, turn right into Albert Road, turn left into Westmead Road and turn left into Richmond Road, cross into old main Road and turn right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return to Wybank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00159(2206OZ21004R00049197)10. WYEBANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN  
From Molweni Taxi Rank proceed by Wybank Road, turn left into Glamis Road, cross to Sander Road, turn left into Conventry Avenue, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into old main Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, left into M13 join N3 towards Durban, left into Berea Road North, proceed to join Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into University Avenue, right into Lancers lane, right into Wills Road and rank at Wills Road Taxi Rank.  
Return along Warwick Avenue/Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel Street and proceed directly into Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

- 1) AOKNKZN019993 2) PT VILAKAZI 6706090434081 3) P O BOX 3412, MANDENI, MANDENI, 4490  
4 MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI O. A.  
4) LKNKZN0113402 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG04-2013 (08 Jun 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0101(2206WA2100DX10047487)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 3

Mandini Taxi Rank to Melmoth Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 Melmoth becoming Piet Retief Street turn right into Victoria Street and then turn left into Melmoth Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right into Victoria Street and left into Piet Retief Street becoming R66 proceed along backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.2. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0103(2206WA2207610047489)ROUTE: 4

Mandini Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 becoming R66 which changes into King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into Ulundi Taxi Rank

Reverse Route.

From Ulundi Taxi Rank turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into King Dinizulu Highway becoming R66 then drive backwards along the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.3. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0105(2206WA22071T10047514) ROUTE: 2

Mandini Taxi Rank to Eshowe Taxi Rank:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn left into Road No. P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe which also changes into Road No. P265, proceed along and turn left and join R102. Turn left and proceed along R66, turn left into Road No. P323 becoming John Ross Highway then right into Osborne Road and into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right into Road No. 459 turn left into Road No. 258 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along as stated above to the final destination.

Alternatively:

Drive along Road No. 258 and turn left into N2 Free Way then left into R66 Eshowe direction and proceed along R66 then left turn into Kangela Road and left turn in to Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and left into Osborne Road then right into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.



**Reverse Route:**

From Eshowe Taxi Rank turn left into Main Road then right into John Ross Highway becoming Road No.P323 and then drive backwards using the same forward route or from John Ross Highway proceed into Osborne Road, then right into Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and right into Kangela Road then right into R66 and drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.4. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Isithebe (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0106(2206WA2209QT00047515)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

**ROUTE 10**

University Park to Rekens/ Isithebe, Sundumbili to Isithebe Industrial Area.

From Mandini Taxi Rank drive along as detailed in route 2 above then at Isithebe turn left into Blue Street then go along Green Street then drive along all the main streets such as Yellow Street , Brown Street, Orange Street and Red Street.

**Reverse Route.**

From agreed upon pick-up points in Isithebe Industrial Area drive along all main streets back to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.5. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0107(2206WA2206VW900047516)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

**ROUTE: 6**

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes mentioned in route 2 above then along Road No. 258 turn left and proceed along N2 Free Way. Drive along N2 and after passing KwaMsane Township turn right into Road No.P237/ R618 proceed along then turn left into Riverview Road and then right into Inyathi Road right again into Inkosi Mtubatuba Road then proceed straight to the taxi rank.

**Reverse Route.**

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank drive along Inkosi Mtubatuba Road the turn left into Inyathi Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.6. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0108(2206WA2206VW900047517)ROUTE: 5

Mandini Taxi Rank to Nongoma Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outwards routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66 becoming King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi which changes back to R66 after passing Ulundi, then in Nongoma still along the same route turn left into Nongoma Taxi Rank.

**Reverse Route.**

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn right into R66 then proceed straight to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.7. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0109(2206WA2202H110047518)ROUTE: 7

Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank either drive along Road No.P459 then join Road No.258 towards R102 northwards or drive along Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe and proceed along as detailed above in route 2 towards R102,at Empangeni R102 becomes Grantham Highway then turn right towards Fourth Avenue Circle then left and drive along Tanner Road then right into a drive-way which leads to Empangeni Taxi Rank A and finally left into a Long Distance Taxi Rank.

**Reverse Route.**

From Empangeni Taxi Rank join Tanner Road then turn left and drive into Fourth Avenue Circle and proceed along R102, use the same forward route to drive back to the starting point.

- 7.1.1.8. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0111(2206WA2207XJ10047520)Route 14

From Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank, turn right from Mandini robot, turn left into R102 (N2), turn right using Tanner Road to Empangeni Taxi Rank drop off and pick up at the rank, back to Mandini using the same route

- 7.1.1.9. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0113(2206WA1205GJ10047523)ROUTE: 9

## EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Stanger Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outward routes as detailed in route 1 above then at an intersection of R102 and Blythedale Beach in Stanger turn right into Link Street and right again joining Balcomb Street then left into Stanger Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Stanger Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.1 Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0115(2206WA22074410047527)ROUTE: 8

## EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mkuze Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outwards routes as detailed in routes 8 & 9 above, then along R102 proceed along as stated in route 14 above and arrive at Mkuze Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0116(2206WA2206LS10047529) APPROVED ROUTES  
MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

## EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 1

Mandini Taxi Rank to Durban.

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed along an outward road from the rank then turn right into Road No.P459, drive along then turn left into Road No.258 then proceed onto an on ramp to R102, turn left southwards along R102.At Stanger turn left into Blythedale Beach drive along R74 and then join into N2 Freeway. Proceed along N2 Freeway and turn left at Umhlanga into M41 left into M4, then proceed towards the city centre along M4 and turn right into M17W Argyle Road then left into R102 Umgeni Road. Proceed along and turn right into Leopold Street then left Market Road and then join Williams Road. Turn right into Smith Street then right into Warwick Avenue. Right into Alice Street and then left into Albert Street and park on the right into the Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed as stated above in route 1. Along Road No.258 turn right into N2 Freeway drive along and at E.B. Cloete Junction turn left into N3 towards East then join Old Dutch Road becoming Alice Street then right into Market Road proceed along and drop off passengers at Berea Station then proceed along Williams Road and turn right into Smit Street and proceed as stated above to the final destination.

Reverse Route:

From Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank either right into Umgeni Road turn right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed straight into N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above or drive along Umgeni Road then proceed as stated in the forward route above.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019994 2) B MOONSAMY 7509210041086<br>3 | 3) 246 FLORENCE NIGHTGALE, WESTCLIFF,<br>CHATSWORTH, 4092 CHATSWORTH MINIBUS<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0111292 Transfer of OL<br>6)             | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG04-2013 (08 Jun 2013)                            |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00751(22064X21004R00050283)APPROVED ROUTES

## CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION

1. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SHALLCROSS RIDGE CENTRE in Link Road, turn right into Joyhurst Street, turn right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct to Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, up until Shallcross Ridge Centre and return along the same route to Checkers Centre in

Joyhurst Street.

- 7.1.1.2. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00752(22064X22064X00050284)2. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES: CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO LOTUS GARAGE IN CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, right Bhaktivedanta Swami Circle, right into Main Street, direct into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Sunset Avenue, left into Erica Avenue, right into Syringa Avenue, left into Woohurst Drive, right into Collier Avenue, left into Chatsworth Main Road, and proceed to Lotus Garage and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.
- 7.1.1.3. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00753(22064X22064X00050285)3. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SILVER GLEN SHOPPING MALL, right into Joyhurst Street, right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Silverglen Drive, direct into Bull-Bull Drive, left into Havenside Drive, left into Summerfield Road, left into Pelican Drive, left into Silverglen Drive, and proceed into Silverglen Shopping Mall and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers in Joyhurst Street.
- 7.1.1.4. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN754(22064X21004R00050286)4. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:
- From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimbys Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.5. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00755(22064X21004R00050287)5. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:
- From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimbys Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN007555(21004R21004R00050288)RESTRICTIONS
1. Route 5 is limited 300 vehicles per day to be identified by the Taxi Association by means of an operational schedule which must be submitted to the Board and the Metro Police on a monthly basis or when a change occurs.
- 7.1.1.7. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mobeni Heights (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00756(22064X2202J000050289)6. FROM RANK NO 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO MOBENI HEIGHTS SHOPPING CENTRE IN IMPALA DRIVE, right into Chatsworth Circle, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, right into Westcliff Drive, direct into Pelican Drive, right into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, into Mobeni Heights Shopping Centre and return along the forward route in reverse to R. K. Khan Hospital in Chatsworth Circle.
- 7.1.1.8. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00757(22064X22064X00050290)7. FROM RANK NO. 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO CHATSWORTH RIDGE CENTRE IN LINK ROAD, left into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct into Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, proceed to Chatsworth Ridge Centre and return along the forward route in reverse to R. K. Khans Hospital in Chatsworth Circle.

- 7.1.1.9. Montford (Durban Metro) (Origin), Montford (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00758(22064S22064S00050291)8. FROM RANK NO. 113 AT MONTFORD SHOPPING COMPLEX TO SEVEN TANKS, left into Road 701, right into Road 702, right into Road 704, right into Nature Reserve Road, proceed to Seven Tanks and return along the forward route in reverse to Rank No. 113 at Montford Shopping Complex.
- 7.1.1.1 Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00759(22064X22064X00050295)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops to Durban,
  2. On the inbound trip no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Higginson High Way, until reaching the Durban Taxi Rank No. 84 and 116.
  3. On the return trip to Chatsworth, no passengers may be set down until reaching Impala Drive.
  4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licences.
  5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
  9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019994 2) AM ZUNGU 6510235274083<br>4 | 3) 52 JADWATS STREET, ISIPINGO, KWAZULU NATAL,<br>4133 MSAHWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0113428 Transfer of OL                 | 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2013 (08 Jun 2013)   |

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000205(2209WC2206Q00053250)10. MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI  
10.1. FROM MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI:  
FIRST ALTERNATIVE:

P242 INTO M37 RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY TO RANK OPPOSITE RAILWAY STATION AND PROCEED ALONG KINGSWAY RIGHT NDONGENI DRIVE, LEFT RIVERSIDE ROAD, RIGHT ISUNDU DRIVE, RIGHT ADAMS ROAD LEFT TO KINGSWAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

10.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE:

P242 INTO BLAZEWAY, RIGHT UMDONI ROAD, LEFT LEWIS DRIVE, LEFT NELSON ROAD, LEFT ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT KINGSWAY AND RANK AT STATION AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

RESTRICTION: ALL ROUTE IN B ARE RESTRICTED FROM PICKING BEYOND THE JUNCTION OF ROAD P242 AND P197-1 FROM ANY ROUTE IN A TO THEIR DESTINATION AND ON RETURN TRIPS TO THEIR DESTINY UNTIL JUNCTION ARE REACHED NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN PRIOR TO THE ABOVE.

7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000107(2209WC2209WC00053251)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000150(2209WC2209WC00053247)8. ISIPINGO :

LEFT INTO P197 ALSO KNOW AS OLD MAIN ROAD BECOMING M35, LEFT PARDY ROAD, RIGHT HILLVIEW ROAD, ISIPINGO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000105(2209WC2209WC00053248)9. PROSPECTON

9.1. FIRST ALTERNATIVE:

B31 VIA KINGSWAY, P242 BECOMING M37 OR OSS KOLNICK DRIVE ACROSS N2 INTO R102 OR KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH THE AVENUE EAST, ALONG AVENUE EAST ACROSS R102 OR PROSPECTON ROAD , INTO BALTEX ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT N2 SOUTH ON – RAMP. ALTERNATIVE BACK TO BALTEX ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD SOUTH BECOMING JOYNER ROAD LEFT ON – RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE N2.

9.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE:

P242 BECOMING M37 OLD MAIN ROAD OR MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE, LEFT N2 ON – RAMP, ALONG N2 NORTH TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD OFF – RAMP PROSPECTON, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, LEFT THE AVENUE EAST EITHER THROUGH PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD OR RIGHT BALTEX ROAD, LEFT JEFFELS ROAD, JOYNER ROAD LEFT TO ON – RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE .

7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000146(2209WC2209WC00053245)6. ZWELISHA:

ZWELISHA RANK ADAMS MISSION ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH D995 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, LEFT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.

7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000147(2209WC2206LS00053246)7. DURBAN:

7.1. FIRST ALTERNATE :

PROCEED FURTHER ON P242 BECOMING M37, OLD MAIN ROAD ALSO KNOW AS MOSS KOLNIK ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N2, THEN LEFT N2.

7.2. THE ALTERNATIVE TO N2:

MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE M37, ACROSS N2 INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD (ALSO R102) PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL, LEFT HEATHER ROAD INTO HUDD ROAD, LEFT DICKENS ROAD, RIGHT N2:

BOTH FIRST AND SECOND ALTERNATIVE INTO DURBAN.

7.3. N2 LEFT M4, LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT GALE STREET, RIGHT BEREA ROAD INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT BROAD STREET, RIGHT SMITH STREET, RIGHT RUSSEL STREET, LEFT ALEXANDRA STREET TO RANK 119 IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN FROM ALEXANDRA STREET RAMP ACROSS SMITH STREET INTO ON – RAMP M4 ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO BOTH IT ALTERNATIVES IN REVERSE DIRECTION.

- 7.1.1.7. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000144(2209WC2209WC00053243)4. FAKAZI SCHOOL: FROM RANK AT FAKAZI SCHOOL ON D1060 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH LEFT R614, RIGHT P242 WITH ITS JUNCTION TO P197-1.
- 7.1.1.8. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000145(2209WC2209WC00053244)5. MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE: MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE ADAMS MISSION ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.
- 7.1.1.9. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000201(2209WC2209WC00053241)2. MSAHWENI: ADAMS MISSION RESERVE ON D1058, TO THOYANA RESERVE BANK, ALONG ROAD D1058 EKUZAMENI STORE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197 –1.
- 7.1.1.1 Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000203(2209WC2209WC00053242)3. ENKANYISWENI : FROM OLD DIPPING TANK ADAMS MISSION ON D994 TO D995 OR R603 ALONG THESE ROUTES TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242, LEFT P242 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 –1.
- 7.1.1.1 Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000200(2209WC2209WC00053240)1. ILLOVU TOWNSHIP: FROM CONDEV, RAINBOW PARK, ILLOVU TOWNSHIP ON ROUTE R603 IN TOWNSHIP SECTION A, B AND C AND PHASE 1- 5 ALL ALONG APPROVED EXISTING UNNAMED ROAD WITHIN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP AND LEFT R603, SHOSI, TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD).

- 
- 1) AOKNKZN019994 2) MH DHLAMINI 8102205952084 3) P O BOX 1851, NONGOMA, NONGOMA, 3950  
5 NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) LKNKZN017812 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: KZNG04-2013 (08 Jun 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRC008013(22076I2206YH10050369)  
N /A
- 7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008014(22076I2206WA10050370)  
N /A
- 7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Hlabisa (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008021(22076I2207SN10050372)  
N /A
- 7.1.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00808(22076I11008Z10050364)ROUTE 7.  
FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderes Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00809(22076I22076I00050365)ROUTE 8.  
FROM NONGOMA TO MFOLOZI

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Holinyoka (dropping only), turn left to L428 to Ezimpisini Area (dropping only) and return to R66, proceeding along R66 to Denge Area ( drop only), turn right into D1819 to Kwa-Minya Area, into R618, turn right to Nongoma town 2 into R66 and proceed to Kwa-Gomondo Area, turn left along D1818 and proceed to KwaMpunza Area and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Esigangeni Area and turn right into D1821 to Phangode and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Mfemfeni Area, turn left into P703 to Matheni Area and Ukhukho and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Kwa-Musi Area and to Mfolozi approved Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00807(22076I22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5.  
FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6.  
FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

#### 6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.  
FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4  
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1  
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

#### 1.1 ALTERANTIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station,

proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

#### 1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.  
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019994 2) SA MHLONGO 8102235677081<br>6 | 3) P O BOX 1850, NONGOMA, NONGOMA, 3950<br>NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0130246 Transfer of OL<br>6)             | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG04-2013 (08 Jun 2013)    |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.  
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1  
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

#### 1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

#### 1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

- 7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4  
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.



## 7.1.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.

## FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngame (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

## 7.1.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6.

## FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

## 6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

## 7.1.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00807(22076I2207Z10050362)ROUTE 5.

## FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuzi Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuzi. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

## 7.1.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00809(22076I22076I00050365)ROUTE 8.

## FROM NONGOMA TO MFOLOZI

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Holinyoka (dropping only), turn left to L428 to Ezimpisini Area (dropping only) and return to R66, proceeding along R66 to Denge Area ( drop only), turn right into D1819 to Kwa-Minya Area, into R618, turn right to Nongoma town 2 into R66 and proceed to Kwa-Gomondo Area, turn left along D1818 and proceed to KwaMpunza Area and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Esigangeni Area and turn right into D1821 to Phangode and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Mfemfeni Area, turn left into P703 to Matheni Area and Ukhukho and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Kwa-Musi Area and to Mfolozi approved Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

## 7.1.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00808(22076I11008Z10050364)ROUTE 7.

## FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderes Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.

## 7.1.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008023(22076I22076I00050373)ROUTE 00

## CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2.On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may

be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.

3. On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP008010(22076122076100050366)ROUTE 9.  
FROM NONGOMA TO MAPHOPHOMA

From approve Taxi Rank in Nongoma , turn left into Main Road, into Esikhaleni Areas turn left into D1810 to Maphophoma. Turn left into D1855 to Ekuvukeni Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn right into D1853 to Sheleza and pass Mpumalanga Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn left into D1903 to Dabhazi Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and pass Hlambanyathi Area , into R618 and pass Hlabisa and proceed to Maphophoma approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP008011(22076122076100050367)ROUTE 10.  
FROM NONGOMA TO BUXEDEN

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, into R618, at Esiphambanweni turn right into D1801 to Esikhokhwaneni, turn right into R618. At Odushwini Area turn right into D1856 to Esidinsini and pass Njampela Area into D1810, turn right into R66 into Nongoma Main Road.

10.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma up to R618 proceed to Dushwini, turn left into D1857 to Dongothuli Area, and return back to R618 and proceed to Esinkonkonko Area, turn left into D2032 to Mthwadlana Area and return back into R618 to Buxeden Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP008012(22076122076100050368)ROUTE 11.  
FROM NONGOMA TO USUTHU

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma turn left into R66, at Esigangeni Area turn right to D1821 to Phangode, turn right into D1820 to Usuthu approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 1) AOKNKZN019998 2) DE NDLOVU 6406200320086 3) P O BOX 115, MKONDENI, PIETERMARITZBURG,  
9 3212 WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0125809 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG04-2013 (08 Jun 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00050041(22068T22068T00137067)ROUTE 2

KWANDLOVU

INBOUND

From(origin):Willowfontein Taxi Terminus-Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061)

To(destination):Slatter Street Taxi Terminal

(KPC0023)

Route: Willowfontein,N48,Unnamed Road,Unnamed Road

N48,Willowfontein,F.J.Sithole,Sutherland

Moses Mabhida(Evendale),Langalibalele,Retief,Pietermaritz Slatter

OUTBOUND:

From(origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal

(KPC0023)

To(destination):Willowfontein Taxi Terminus-Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061)

Route: Pieteritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida(Evendale),

Sutherlans,F. J. Sithole,Willowfontein

ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:

OUTBOUND

A: Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Jabu Ndlovu(Loop)Moses

Mabhida(Evendale),Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein

B:Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West Burger,Moses Mabhida(Evendale Sutherland,F.J.Sithole Willowfontein

C: Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West Prince Alfred,Campsdrift,Moses

Mabhida(Evendale)Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein

RESTRICTIONS:

Along Willowfontein Road and F.J.Sithole Road(from N10 to Sunderland Road),only off-loading of passengers is permitted.The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00050043(22068T22068T00137068)ROUTE 3

PHUPHA

INBOUND:

From (origin): Willowfontein Taxi Terminus-Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061)

To: (destination):Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)

Route: Willowfontein,Z211 return Z211,Willowfontein,F.J.Sithole,Sutherland,Moses

Mabhida(Evendale),Langalibalele(Longmakert),Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter

OUTBOUND:

From(origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

To(destination): Willowfontein Taxi Rank Terminus-Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061)

Route: Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida(Evendale),Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein

ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:

OUTBOUND

A: Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Jabu Ndlovu(Loop),Moses

Mabhida(Evendale),Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein

B: Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Burger,Moses

Mabhida(Evendale),Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein

C: Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Prince Alfred,Campdrift,Moses

Mabhida (Edendale) Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein

**RESTRICTIONS:**

Along Willowfontein Road and F. J. Sithole and F. J. Sithole Road (from N10 to Sutherland Road), only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.

**SPECIAL CONDITIONS:**

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00050044(22068T22068T00137069)ROUTE4

TOMU

**INBOUND:**

From (origin): Willowfontein Taxi Terminus-Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061)

To (destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)

Route:

Z356, Z371, Z381, V359, Z356, Willowfontein, F. J. Sithole, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

**OUTBOUND:**

From (origin): Slatter Street taxi Terminal(KPC0023)

To (destination): Willowfontein Taxi Terminus-Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061)

Route: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein

**ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:**

**OUTBOUND**

A: Pietermaritz, West, Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop) Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F. J. Sithole Willowfontein

B: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein

C: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campdrift, Moses

Mabhida (Edendale) Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein

**RESTRICTIONS:**

Along Willowfontein Road and F. J. Sithole Road (from N10 to Sutherland Road) only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.

**SPECIAL CONDITIONS:**

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE

- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00050045(22068T22068T00137070)ROUTE 5

WILLOWFONTEIN

**INBOUND**

From (origin): Willowfontein Taxi Terminus Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061)

To (destination): Willowfontein, N48, Z255, Z248, Willowfontein, F. J. Sithole, Sutherland, Moses

Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

**OUTBOUND**

From (origin): Slatter Street Taxi terminal(KPC0023)

Route: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein

**ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:**

**OUTBOUND**

A: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Z248, Z272, Z255, N48, Willowfontein

B: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West Burger, Moses

Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Z248, Z272, Z255, N48, Willowfontein

C: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campdrift, Moses

Mabhida (Edendale) Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein

**RESTRICTIONS:**

Along Willowfontein Road and F. J. Sithole Road (from N10 to Sutherland Road) only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted

**SPECIAL CONDITIONS:**

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE

- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00050040(22068T22068T00137066)ROUTE 1

## KHUZWAYO

## INBOUND:

From(origin): Willowfontein Taxi Terminus-  
Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061)

To(destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal  
(KPC0023)

Route: Willowfontein,Z248,Z290 return Z290,Z248,Willowfontein F.J.Sithole,Sutherland,  
Moses Mabhida(Evendale)Langalibalele(Longmarket)  
Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter

## OUTBOUND:

From(origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)

To(destination): Willowfontein Taxi Terminus-Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061)

Route: Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida(Evendale)

Sutherland,F,J,Sithole,Willowfontein

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:

## OUTBOUND

A: Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Jabu Ndlovu(Loop)Moses  
Mabhida(Evendale),Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein

B: Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Burger,Moses

Mabhida(Evendale),Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein

C: Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,west,Prince Alfred,Campdrift,Moses  
Mabhida(Evendale)Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein

## RESTRICTIONS:

Along Willowfontein Road and F.J.Sithole Road(fromN10 to Sutherland Road),only off-loading of passengers is permitted.The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted

## SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

None

## DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00050046(22068T22068T00137071)ROUTE 00  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 1) AOKNKZN019999 2) DE NDLOVU 6406200320086 3) P O BOX 115, MKONDENI, PIETERMARITZBURG,  
0 3212 WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0129009 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG04-2013 (08 Jun 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00050040(22068T22068T00137066)ROUTE 1

KHUZWAYO

INBOUND:

From(origin): Willowfontein Taxi Terminus-  
Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061)

To(destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal  
(KPC0023)

Route: Willowfontein, Z248, Z290 return Z290, Z248, Willowfontein F.J.Sithole, Sutherland,  
Moses Mabhida(Evendale)Langalibalele(Longmarket)  
Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

OUTBOUND:

From(origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)

To(destination): Willowfontein Taxi Terminus-Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061)

Route: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida(Evendale)

Sutherland, F.J.Sithole, Willowfontein

ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:

OUTBOUND

A: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu(Loop)Moses  
Mabhida(Evendale), Sunderland, F.J.Sithole, Willowfontein

B: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses  
Mabhida(Evendale), Sutherland, F.J.Sithole, Willowfontein

C: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, west, Prince Alfred, Campdrift, Moses  
Mabhida(Evendale)Sutherland.F.J.Sithole, Willowfontein

RESTRICTIONS:

Along Willowfontein Road and F.J.Sithole Road(from N10 to Sutherland Road), only off-loading of passengers is  
permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

None

DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00050041(22068T22068T00137067)ROUTE 2

KWANDLOVU

INBOUND

From(origin): Willowfontein Taxi Terminus-Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061)

To(destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal  
(KPC0023)

Route: Willowfontein, N48, Unnamed Road, Unnamed Road

N48, Willowfontein, F.J.Sithole, Sutherland

Moses Mabhida(Evendale), Langalibalele, Retief, Pietermaritz Slatter

OUTBOUND:

From(origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal  
(KPC0023)

To(destination): Willowfontein Taxi Terminus-Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061)  
Route: Pieteritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale),  
Sutherlans, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:

## OUTBOUND

A: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop) Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein  
B: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Sutherland, F. J. Sithole Willowfontein  
C: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein

## RESTRICTIONS:

Along Willowfontein Road and F. J. Sithole Road (from N10 to Sunderland Road), only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.

## SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRC PMB00050045(22068T22068T00137070) ROUTE 5

## WILLOWFONTEIN

## INBOUND

From(origin): Willowfontein Taxi Terminus Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061)  
To(destination): Willowfontein, N48, Z255, Z248, Willowfontein, F. J. Sithole, Sunderland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket, Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

## OUTBOUND

From(origin): Slatter Street Taxi terminal (KPC0023)  
Route: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:

## OUTBOUND

A: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Sunderland, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Z248, Z272, Z255, N48, Willowfontein  
B: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Z248, Z272, Z255, N48, Willowfontein  
C: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein

## RESTRICTIONS:

Along Willowfontein Road and F. J. Sithole Road (from N10 to Sunderland Road) only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted

## SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE

- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRC PMB00050046(22068T22068T00137071) ROUTE 00  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In

such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00050043(22068T22068T00137068)ROUTE 3

PHUPHA

INBOUND:

From (origin): Willowfontein Taxi Terminus-Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061)

To: (destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)

Route: Willowfontein, Z211 return Z211, Willowfontein, F. J. Sithole, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmakert), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

OUTBOUND:

From (origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

To (destination): Willowfontein Taxi Rank Terminus-Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061)

Route: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein

ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:

OUTBOUND

A: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses

Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein

B: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses

Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein

C: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campdrift, Moses

Mabhida (Edendale) Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein

RESTRICTIONS:

Along willowfontein Road and F. J. Sithole and F. J. Sithole Road (from N10 to Sutherland Road), only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE

7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00050044(22068T22068T00137069)ROUTE 4

TOMU

INBOUND:

From (origin): Willowfontein Taxi Terminus-Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061)

To (destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)

Route:

Z356, Z371, Z381, V359, Z356, Willowfontein, F. J. Sithole, Sutherland, Moses

Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

OUTBOUND:

From (origin): Slatter Street taxi Terminal(KPC0023)

To: (destination): Willowfontein Taxi Terminus-Willowfontein/Z356(KPE0061)

Route: Pietermaritz, Pine, Mosese Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein

ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:



## OUTBOUND

A: Pietermaritz, West, Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop) Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F. J. Sithole Willowfontein

B: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein

C: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein

## RESTRICTIONS:

Along Willowfontein Road and F. J. Sithole Road (from N10 to Sutherland Road) only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.

## SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE.

---





